Timothy P. Dillon, Esq. (SBN 190839) 1 DILLON GERARDI HERSHBERGER MILLER & AHUJA, LLP 2 5872 Owens Avenue, Suite 200 Carlsbad, California 92008 3 Telephone: (858) 587-1800 4 Facsimile: (858) 587-2587 E-Mail: tdillon@dghmalaw.com 5 6 Attorneys for Intervening Investors 7 8 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 9 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA 10 11 SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE Case No.: 3:12-cv-02164-GPC-JMA COMMISSION. 12 MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF Plaintiff, 13 INTERVENING INVESTORS' OPPOSITION TO RECEIVER'S 14 MOTION TO: (A) CONDUCT v. ORDERLY SALÉ OF INVESTORS' 15 PROPERTIES; (B) APPROVE PLAN LOUIS V. SCHOOLER and FIRST OF DISTRIBUTING RECEIVERSHIP 16 ASSETS; AND (C) APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL PLANNING PROCEDURES FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF INVESTOR 17 CORPORATION d/b/a WESTERN FINANCIAL PLANNING CLAIMS [DOCKET 1181] 18 CORPORATION, 19 Hearing: Defendants. May 6, 2016 20 Date: 1:30 p.m. Time: 21 Dept.: 2D 22 Judge: Hon. Gonzalo P. Curiel 23 24 25 26 27 CASE No. 3:12-CV-02164 28

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF INTERVENING INVESTORS' OPPOSITION TO RECEIVER'S MOTION TO: (A) CONDUCT ORDERLY SALE OF INVESTORS' PROPERTIES; (B) APPROVE PLAN OF DISTRIBUTING RECEIVERSHIP ASSETS; AND (C) APPROVAL OF PROCEDURES FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF INVESTOR CLAIMS [DOCKET 1181]

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

2		<u>Page</u>
3	I.	<u>INTRODUCTION</u> 1
5	II.	STATEMENT OF FACTS
6		1. Las Vegas Properties5
7		2. Reno Properties6
8 9		3. San Diego Properties9
10		4. Santa Fe Properties
11		5. Yuma Properties11
12 13	III.	THE INTERVENING INVESTORS HAVE STANDING TO OPPOSE THE INSTANT MOTION
14 15	IV.	THE RECEIVER'S PLAN FOR ORDERLY SALE IS FLAWED AND VIOLATED 28 U.S.C. §2001
16 17	V.	ASSETS SHOULD BE DISTRIBUTED PURUANT TO THE ONE POT APPROACH. 19
18 19	VI.	CONCLUSION
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28	MEMO	i. CASE NO. 3:12-CV-02164  ORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF INTERVENING INVESTORS' OPPOSITION TO

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF INTERVENING INVESTORS' OPPOSITION TO RECEIVER'S MOTION TO: (A) CONDUCT ORDERLY SALE OF INVESTORS' PROPERTIES; (B) APPROVE PLAN OF DISTRIBUTING RECEIVERSHIP ASSETS; AND (C) APPROVAL OF PROCEDURES FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF INVESTOR CLAIMS [DOCKET 1181]

### TABLE OF AUTHORITIES 1 Page(s) 2 3 Cases 4 Acadia Land Co. v. Horuff, 5 6 Bollinger & Boyd Barge Serv., Inc. v. Captain Claude Bass, 7 8 Hodgson v. United Mine Workers, 9 473 F.2d 118 (D.C. Cir. 1972)......14 10 Huntington Nat. Bank v. JS & P.L.L.C. (E.D. Michigan) 11 12 Nw. Forest Res. Council v. Glickman, 13 14 SEC v. American Capital Invs., 15 16 SEC v. Capital Cove Bancorp, LLC, 17 2015 Lexis 174856 (C.D. Cal. 2015)......17 18 SEC v. Goldfarb, 19 2013 U.S. Dist., Lexis 118942 (N.D. Cal. 2013)......16 20 SEC v. T-Bar Resources 21 22 SEC v. T-Bar Resources, LLC. 23 (2008 N.D. Texas) 2008 WL 4790987 ......15 24 U.S. SEC v. Wilson 25 26 U.S. v. Alisal Water Corp., 27 28 CASE No. 3:12-cv-02164 MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF INTERVENING INVESTORS' OPPOSITION TO RECEIVER'S MOTION TO: (A) CONDUCT ORDERLY SALE OF INVESTORS' PROPERTIES; (B) APPROVE PLAN OF DISTRIBUTING RECEIVERSHIP ASSETS; AND (C) APPROVAL OF PROCEDURES FOR THE

ADMINISTRATION OF INVESTOR CLAIMS [DOCKET 1181]

### Case 3:12-cv-02164-GPC-JMA Document 1234 Filed 04/15/16 Page 4 of 25

1	United Airlines, Inc. v. McDonald,
2	432 U.S. 385 (1977)
3	United States v. City of Detroit,
4	712 F.3d 925 (2013)
5	Statutes
6	28 U.S.C. §2001
7	28 U.S.C. §2001(b)
8	28 USC §2001
9	Rules
10	FRCP Rule 24(a)(2)
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	iii. CASE No. 3:12-CV-02164  MEMOR AND UM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF INTERVENING INVESTORS' OPPOSITION TO

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF INTERVENING INVESTORS' OPPOSITION TO RECEIVER'S MOTION TO: (A) CONDUCT ORDERLY SALE OF INVESTORS' PROPERTIES; (B) APPROVE PLAN OF DISTRIBUTING RECEIVERSHIP ASSETS; AND (C) APPROVAL OF PROCEDURES FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF INVESTOR CLAIMS [DOCKET 1181]

2

4

5

6

7

8 9

1011

12

1314

1516

17

18

1920

21

22

2324

25

26

27

28

I.

### **INTRODUCTION**

The Intervening Investors<sup>1</sup> are comprised of 149 investors in certain General Partnerships listed in Schedule 1 to the Preliminary Injunction Order entered on March

<sup>1</sup> The Intervening Investors are comprised of 149 individual and entities who have invested in the various general partnerships that are subject to the receivership. The Intervening Investors include: Randall R. Alessi SEP IRA, Cheri A. Alguire, Cheri A. Alguire IRA, Elena Amaya, Oscar Amaya, Jodi Pickering, Dana Anenberg, Linda Armas IRA, Emily J. Averill, Kent & Susan Averill, jointly, Kevin B. Bacon & Karin Bacon Co-Trustees of The Bacon Family Trust, Peter J. Barnett, Kathleen A. Becker Revocable Trust, Frank A. Bendrick, Patricia A. Bendrick, Simon Bibeau SEP IRA, James C. Boore IRA, Regina S. Boore 401(k), Boore Family Trust, Ed & Irene Brabant, Edward H. Brabant SEP IRA, Surinder Brar, Larry Breedlove IRA, Larry C. & Karen K. Breedlove Trustees of the Breedlove Family Trust, Gregory & Kathleen Brown, Megan Brown, Megan Brown Trust dated 10/1/1991, Thomas & Susan Brown 2001 Trust, Thomas & Susan Brown, Trustees, William & Linda Bruno, Patricia C. Buza IRA, Anita L. Byrum, Thomas P. Carlow, Patricia Carras, Patricia Carras Trust, Robert J. Chastanet IRA, Robert J. & Rachel I Chastanet, Takayuki & Tomoko Chubachi, Takayuki & Tomoko Chubachi Revocable Trust dated Feb. 26, 2008, James Cody, Sheryl Cody, Anthony M. Colangelo, Robert J. Collins and Deborah L. Collins Revocable Trust, Carol Comer Beneficiary IRA, The Michael E. Comer & Carol Comer Revocable Trust, Kimberly A. Croke, Brad & Carolyn Curtis, Brad Curtis IRA, The Curtis Family Trust, Brad & Carolyn Curtis Trustees, Sohalia Daniel, Christopher J. and Eileen L. Davis, Matthew DeLine 401k Plan, Matthew DeLine IRA, Matthew DeLine, DeLine Family Trust, William J. Deline IRA, David DeMarais, Mary Doan, Cynthia Dorney, Cynthia Dorney Roth IRA, Cynthia Dorney Trustee of the Ahumada Family Trust dated 10/23/2000, Richard & Cynthia Dorney, Michele Dortch, Roger & Susan Engle, Roger Engle, Lisa S. Faulk, Letitia Fleming, Katherine Goforth Roth IRA, Steven Goldman, Green Family Trust, Shawn T. Green, Timothy & Bessie Green, Michael Greenberg, Jon Gunter, Pattie Gunter, Terry Hagen, Susan E. Harrington, Mikale Associates, Inc., Alejandro & Terri Haua, Reyna M. Haua, James R. Hettinger, Spirit At Work, Inc., Ho Trust Dated 10/10/2007, Tjung-Ling Ho, Roselynn Ho Trustees, David Hopkins, Richard Howe, John Huang, Priscilla Huang, Mike J. & Linda J. Idacavage, Mike J. & Linda J. Idacavage IRA, Mike J. Idacavage, Ned Iguchi Trust, Johnson Family Trust, Angelique Judd, Christopher & Angelique Judd, Della June, Robert A. Kaminski, Ronald Karp, Roth IRA, Ruey Ken, Punita Khanna IRA, Richard & Julia Koeneke, Pamela S. Ryan & Jeff LaDouceur IRA, Cindy LaDouceur IRA, Jeff & Cindy LaDourceur, Thomas E. Larson, Cheryl Layman, Taekyun Lee & Melina Stafford, Taekyun Lee, Gene Lin, Gene Lin & Ruey Ken, Kevin T. & Karon C. Lingle, Karon C. Lingle IRA, Lucy Morgan & Steve LoCicero, Steven LoCicero, Melissa Lopez IRA, Anita C. Lorr, IRA, Eric & Anita Lorr, Eric Lorr, IRA, Paul David & Nicole Kathleen Losey, Charles J. Lozinger, Charles J. Lozinger & Tike K. Lozinger, Chris & Sue Lupo, Trustees, Chris & Sue Lupo, Jamie Lupo (Sison), Chris Lupo, Sue Lupo, Bruce K. Marquez, Bruce K. Marquez & Rose Marquez, Tom W. & Rosita B. McGowan, Elbert A. McLaren & Luzviminda T. McLaren, Trustees of McLaren Family Trust dated 4/8/2008, Elbert McLaren, IRA, Luzviminda T. McLaren, IRA, Chris A. Mekata, Stephen A. Mitchell, Stephen N. Morrill & Maria T. Morrill, Stephen N. Morrill, Jennifer Morris, William F. Morris, Kathleen E. Nagy, Salvador L. Paleo, Rosa I Paleo, Salvador L. Paleo, Rosa I Paleo, Trustees of the Paleo Family Trust Dated 11/20/2001, Joanne Pasqueretta IRA, Robert & Joanne Pasqueretta, Martel Pellerin, Phyllis Pilgrim, David R. Powell, JoAnne Powell, Gary A. Powell, Gary A. Powell & Tonya J. Powell, Tonya J. Powell, Ronald W. Purcell IRA, William E. Quackenbush, William E. Quackenbush Roth IRA, Elizabeth L. Ray, Reed Family Trust, Robert E. & Elaine H. Richardson, Daniel Richter, Daniel Richter, IRA, Ken Robinson, Joseph J. Rousseau, Jane Sanders IRA, Richard & Jane Sanders, Louis Serianni, Steven R. Shuey & Kristine J. Shuey, Trustees of Shuey Family Trust dated Jan. 12, 2008, Dana P. Smith, Stephen & Nancy Smith Family Trust, Stephen J. Smith SEP IRA, Jeffry L. & Cecilia M. Snyder, Jeffrey L. Snyder Roth IRA, Scott Snyder & Mary Weickgeuant, Scott Snyder, IRA, Marc Sorgatz, Cathy C. Spatuzzi, Cathy C. Spatuzzi & Michael A. Spatuzzi; Trustees of Spatuzzi Family Trust, Roland & Anne Staeb, Roland Staeb IRA, Anne L. Staeb IRA, The Staeb Family Trust dated 10/7/1999, Roland & Anne Staeb Trustees, Roland Staeb Roth IRA, Nelson Stephens, Gerald Stranak, IRA, Adam Sun, John Swanson, Sylvester Family Living Trust, Richard & Sharon Sylvester Trustees, Natalie Sylvester Pestrex, Anthony Sylvester, Richard Sylvester Roth IRA, Sharon Sylvester Roth IRA, Istvan & Veronika Szinai, Istvan Szinai IRA, Michael Taetzsch, Patrick Teel, Cynthia A. Teply IRA, John & Cynthia A. Teply, Joe Toledo, Kenny & Leslie Tung, Inder Verma, Jenny Wang, Sharon E. Warren Trust, Alan & Gail Whetsine, Daryl & Debra White, Richard Wodiske DDS Inc. Defined Contribution Plan, Richard Wodiske Trustee, Wodiske Family Trust, CASE No. 3:12-CV-02164

7 8

9 10 11

1213

1415

16 17

18

19

20 21

22

2324

2526

27

28

13, 2013 (the "GPs"). The GPs have been overseen by the court-appointed receiver, Thomas C. Hebrank ("Receiver") since September 6, 2012. The Receiver was appointed to account for, preserve and protect the GP assets (Dkt. No. 10) with the ultimate goal of returning as much of the underlying investor money as possible. Three and a half years later, the Receiver has spent millions of the GPs funds while the investors have received essentially nothing.

In his current motion, the Receiver seeks to sell the GPs' assets and distribute those assets, he essentially proposes a process to "fire sale" all properties in the hopes of collecting \$3,732,815 which would be added to the unspent cash currently being managed by the Receiver and the other real property assets for a total estimated pool of \$21,804,826 – which would provide an ultimate return to the investors of \$0.134 per investment dollar.

The Receiver believes he is acting in the best interests of the investors by using the single tool of "sale by December 31st" to dispose of the GPs' assets. Instead, the Intervening Investors hired experts (Xpera Group) with knowledge of each markets where the properties are located. Xpera considered several strategies, including holding the properties to take advantage of an appreciating market, rezoning, and obtaining water rights to determine the best interests of the investors. By implementing an actual strategy for the properties, the Intervening Investors' proposal will return between \$45,208,146 - \$71,244,563 (a net \$0.278 - \$0.438 per dollar invested)<sup>2</sup> over five years.

The Receiver has operated over the last 40 months, largely in the shadows from the investors whom he was appointed to protect. Despite his obligations to conduct sales of real property pursuant to 28 USC §2001 which requires three appraisals, a hearing with published notice, a threshold minimum sales price determined by up to three appraisals,

Richard & Laurie Wodiske Trustees, Tom & Marilyn Wong, Stacy Woodward, Oren Z. & Brandi Zaslansky, Zaslansky Revocable Trust, (collectively, the "Intervening Investors").

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The Intervening Investors have added the \$1,697,898 based upon the difference between the Exhibit A to the Receiver's motion that depict \$20,106,928 in real property assets subtracted from the \$21,804,826 amount in Exhibit D which is the anticipated amount to be distributed to investors.

<sup>2.</sup> Case No. 3:12-cv-02164

i

an opportunity for overbid and a judicial determination of the best interests of the investors, the Receiver has chosen to sidestep his obligations. Instead of an open sale process, the Receiver has filed numerous requests to seal matters related to the sale process, while avoiding altogether the requirements of Section 2001<sup>3</sup>

Because the Receiver's "one size fits all" approach to disposing of the GP properties would result in massive losses of value, the Intervening Investors intervene with the hope of redirecting the Titantic away from the iceberg. They seek relief from this Court to deny the Receiver's Motion for Orderly Sale of the Properties to allow for compliance with 28 USC §2001.

To the extent the Court rules upon distribution of any assets obtained on behalf of the investors in the various GPs, the Intervening Investors request that the "one pot" proposal advocated by the Receiver be implemented. This system demonstrates the highest likelihood for fairness across all of the investors.

### II.

### STATEMENT OF FACTS

In March 2016, the Intervening Group interviewed and retained Xpera Group, particularly Alan Nevin and Neal Singer for the purposes of reviewing each of the 23 GP properties in order to develop a strategy to position the properties to return maximum value to the investors. Alan Nevin ("Nevin") is a highly regarded expert in the area of commercial real estate valuation and feasibility proposals (Declaration of Alan Nevin in Support of Investors' Opposition to Receiver's Motion ("Nevin Decl.") at ¶3). Nevin has worked nearly 50 years in the field of real estate analysis, market research and valuation. (Nevin Decl. ¶¶3-14). Nevin has taught at both UCSD and SDSU, is a co-founder of the UCSD Economics Roundtable and had has lectured to the realty community for 25 years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Intervening Investors has separately filed a Motion to Unseal and/or Unredact Dkt. Nos. 826/835, 876/925, 988/991, 1028,/1040, 1062/1089, 1072/1090, 1020/1088, 1108/1120, 1113/1124, 1132/1136, 1159 [Docket 1228] set for hearing on May 6, 2016.

(Nevin Decl. ¶¶14-15). In addition to his numerous publications on real estate matters, his role with several real estate groups, Nevin has personally been an investor in several commercial developments. (Nevin Decl. ¶¶16-22). Most importantly, over the last 25 years Nevin has conducted various market and feasibility studies for all of the markets at issue in this matter (Las Vegas, the Reno area, Yuma, Santa Fe and San Diego). (Nevin Decl. ¶¶22-28).

Neal Singer ("Singer") has worked for 37 years specializing in real estate development, including land acquisitions, entitlement processing, feasibility projects and analysis. (Declaration of Neal Singer in Support of Investors' Opposition to Receiver's Motion ("Singer Decl.") at ¶3. Singer has experience in valuing and marketing commercial development (including raw land), including work assisting the bankruptcy receiver in the Whitman-Dome Energy Corporation to market and sell numerous properties to return value to investors. (Singer Decl. at ¶4-9). Singer has been a licensed broker since 1992 and has used his financial analysis skills for the benefit of brokerage firms, REITS, insurance companies and receivers. (Singer Decl 10-15). Singer has been appointed as a receiver by the court to oversee real property assets, has managed and/or consulted with management on numerous real estate assets (Singer Decl. 16-20).

Xpera Group, through Nevin and Singer prepared a report for each of the five geographic areas (Las Vegas, Reno, San Diego, Yuma and Santa Fe) where all 23 properties are located (See Nevin Decl. Exhibits 1-5; Singer Decl. Exhibits 1-5). For each report, Xpera conducted an overview of the local economy and economic outlook, reviewed employment information and residential construction (both historical and anticipated). Xpera also reviewed the similar industrial, commercial and open space markets (retrospective and prospective), while reviewing comparative listings and sales. In certain instances, Xpera highlighted relevant future projects that would impact the real properties. Ultimately, Xpera provided valuations and suggested strategies for each of the 23 properties. Xpera's work is summarized herein:

CASE No. 3:12-CV-02164

1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | t | 4 | F | 5 | t | 6 | F | 7 | t | 8 | F | 1

11

9

10

12

13

14151617

19

18

21

22

20

23

2425

2627

28

1. <u>Las Vegas Properties</u> – Xpera's report for the Las Vegas Properties is attached as Exhibit 1 to the Nevin and Singer declarations. The Las Vegas Properties refer to three property groups (Las Vegas I, Las Vegas II and LV Kade) comprised of five properties held beneficially by nine GPs. In perhaps the most glaring disservice to the best interests of the investors, the Receiver proposes simply to sell the Las Vegas Properties collectively for \$14,910,000 based on 2015 appraisals or opinions of value. In the Receiver's 40 months of holding these properties, there has been no analysis of the Las Vegas market nor a strategy considered to returning value to the investors. It is unclear what, if any, effort has been made to market the properties to create value for the investors.

Xpera reviewed the 2013 and 2015 valuations obtained by the Receiver, reviewed information on the state of the economy, sale of raw land in the vicinity of the properties and discussed the properties with individuals knowledgeable in the area. Nevin personally travelled to each of the properties in March 2016 to review the topography and layout and spoke with locals with knowledge of the market. (Exhibit 1 at pg. 4). Nevin has extensive prior experience with the Las Vegas area, having conducted several past studies and participating as an expert witness in several litigation matters. (Exhibit 1 at pgs. 4-5). In summary, though the Las Vegas area experienced a major decline in employment and housing during the Great Recession, it continued to recover, with increases in employment, housing costs, construction and industrial land value. The Las Vegas area is anticipated to remain one of the Nation's most successful economies. (Exhibit 1 at pgs. 5-11). Industrial land in the Las Vegas area is anticipated to rise quickly because of the rise in the Las Vegas economy and the two major anticipated projects (the Faraday Future project (competing with Tesla) and the HyperLoop Technology project). (Exhibit 1 at pgs. 12 – 22).

Four of the Las Vegas Properties are located in the Las Vegas Motor Speedway area, while the other is located near the intersection of Rainbow Blvd. and Vegas Drive.

5. CASE No. 3:12-cv-02164

As a result of its work, Xpera determined that the four Speedway Properties (Las Vegas I and LV Kade should be held 5-10 years because values are estimated to increase between \$0.50 - \$1.00/square foot per year over the next 10 years.

As for the Rainbow/Vegas Property (Las Vegas II), Xpera recommends that it be rezoned from its current low density residential zoning to retail/commercial area and sold. This would result in the best return for investors. (Exhibit 1 at pg. 32).

### LAS VEGAS PROPERTIES

Property Name	Partnerships	Receiver's Value (2015)	Xpera's Value and Recommendation
Las Vegas I	Park Vegas Partners	\$5,275,000	\$12,807,943 -
	Production Partners		\$20,958,4534
	Silver State Partners		
Las Vegas II	Rainbow Partners	\$1,375,000	\$1,609,978 -
	Horizon Partners		\$2,012,472
LV Kade	Hollywood Partners	\$8,260,000	\$14,897,520 -
	BLA Partners		\$23,587,740
	Checkered Flat Partners		
	Victory Lap Partners		
Total		\$14,910,000	\$29,315,441 -
			\$46,558,665

**2.** Reno Properties – Xpera's report for the Reno Properties is attached as Exhibit 2 to the Nevin and Singer declarations. The Reno Properties broadly refer to 13 property groups (Dayton 1, Dayton II, Dayton III, Dayton IV, Silver Springs South, Silver Springs North, Fernley I, Minden, Washoe I, Washoe III, Washoe IV, Washoe V and Stead I) held beneficially by 46 GPs. The Reno Properties are located in the greater Reno/Sparks Nevada area, in the counties of Washoe, Douglas, Lyon and Storey. In preparing his report, Singer reviewed the 2013 and 2015 valuations provided by the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> As for Las Vegas I and the LV Kade Properties, the recommended strategy would be to hold the properties for 5-10 years. For Purposes of Xpera's Value and Recommendation, it is assumed the properties would be held 5 years with a cost increase of \$0.50 - \$1.00 per square foot per year. (Exhibit 1, pgs. 31-32).

<sup>6.</sup> CASE No. 3:12-cv-02164

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF INTERVENING INVESTORS' OPPOSITION TO RECEIVER'S MOTION TO: (A) CONDUCT ORDERLY SALE OF INVESTORS' PROPERTIES; (B) APPROVE PLAN OF DISTRIBUTING RECEIVERSHIP ASSETS; AND (C) APPROVAL OF PROCEDURES FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF INVESTOR CLAIMS [DOCKET 1181]

Receiver. In addition, Singer visited the Chamber of Commerce, spoke with several local representatives, consulted with local brokers and city planners. Singer conducted a two-day site visit, in which he visited each property to determine accessibility and other factors relevant to Xpera's analysis. (Exhibit 2 at pgs. 3-5). Singer also conducted research into the local economy, including employment, housing and construction and industrial development. (Exhibit 2 at pgs. 6-19).

As a result of Xpera's analysis it reached conclusions as to the various properties. The Reno Properties are spread out over a wide swath of Nevada, making further investigation of sub-markets important. For instance, in the Sparks sub-market, some of the properties are expected to benefit in the near future from the \$1 billion Tesla factory currently in construction. As for the Stead Property, it is located near several major distribution centers, giving the property long-term value due to its proximity to U.S. 395. (Exhibit 2, pgs. 14-19). Other properties could be easily rezoned (Dayton II, III and IV) or would require prompt action to refile a tentative map (Fernley I) to increase their value. Conversely, Xpera determined that other properties were unlikely to appreciate in the near or mid-term.

Xpera ultimately proposes a strategy with respect to each of the 13 Reno Properties. In some instance (Dayton I, Minden, Washoe I, Washoe IV and Washoe V) the recommendation would be to move forward with sale (Singer Decl. Exhibit 2 at pgs. 58, 60, 61, 62). In certain instances (Dayton III, Dayton IV and Stead I) modest zoning changes would increase value at little expense or risk (Singer Decl. Exhibit 2 at pg. 51, 63). Other properties were recommended to be held for a period of time (four months) to process a subdivision map (Fernley I) (Singer Decl. Exhibit 2 at pg. 56) or for up to one year to allow for completion of further development (Silver Springs North, Silver Springs South) (Singer Decl at pg. 54). Notably, Xpera provides a range of strategies to return as

CASE No. 3:12-CV-02164

much as possible to the investors. (Exhibit 2, pgs. 49-63). Implementing Xpera's strategy results in significant gains to the investors.<sup>5</sup>

### **RENO PROPERTIES**

Property Name	Partnerships	Receiver's Value (2015)	Xpera's Value
Dayton I	Dayton View	\$360,000	\$430,650 -
	Fairway		\$558,250
	Green View		
	Par Four		
Dayton II	Storey County	\$190,000	\$224,280 -
	Comstock		\$320,400
	Silver City		
	Nevada View	<b>.</b>	h 10, 000
Dayton III	Gold Ridge	\$60,000	\$49,000 -
	Sky View		\$70,000
	Grand View		
D . W	Rolling Hills	<b>#220</b> 000	ф <b>221</b> 420
Dayton IV	Eagle View	\$220,000	\$221,438 -
	Falcon Heights		\$316,340
	Night Hawk		
G'1 G'	Osprey	¢440,000	¢1 022 000
Silver Springs	Rail Road	\$440,000	\$1,032,900 -
South	Spruce Heights Vista Del Sur		\$1,377,200
	Lahontan		
Silver Springs	North Springs	\$320,000	\$681,375 -
North	Rawhide	\$520,000	\$908,500
Norui	Highway 50		\$900,500
	Orange Vista		
Fernley I	Crystal Clearwater	\$210,000	\$315,353 -
	High Desert	Ψ210,000	\$365,145
Minden	Carson Valley	\$1,800,000	\$1,828,860 -
2. 22	Heavenly View	, , ,	\$2,353,743
	Sierra View		
	Pine Valley		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> As for the Reno report, Xpera's values are based upon current valuation. It is estimated that values would be increased for those properties where zoning would be changed or the property held for more than 6 months before marketing.

<sup>8.</sup> CASE NO. 3:12-CV-02164

MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF INTERVENING INVESTORS' OPPOSITION TO RECEIVER'S MOTION TO: (A) CONDUCT ORDERLY SALE OF INVESTORS' PROPERTIES; (B) APPROVE PLAN OF DISTRIBUTING RECEIVERSHIP ASSETS; AND (C) APPROVAL OF PROCEDURES FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF INVESTOR CLAIMS [DOCKET 1181]

Property Name	Partnerships	Receiver's Value (2015)	Xpera's Value
Washoe 1	Reno View	\$88,200	\$75,546 -
	Reno Vista		\$99,720
	Reno		
Washoe III	Spanish Springs	\$940,000	\$1,505,889 -
	Antelope Springs		\$5,019,630
	Wild Horse		
	Big Ranch		
Washoe IV	Rose Vista	\$350,000	\$582,150 -
	Steam Boat		\$640,365
	Galena Ranch		
	Redfield Heights		
Washoe V	Pyramid Highway 177	\$240,000	\$594,461 -
	Frontage 17		\$629,951
Stead I	P-39 Aircobra	\$420,000	\$1,584,000 -
	P-40Warhawk		\$3,168,000
	F-86		
Total		\$5,638,200	\$9,125,902 -
1 otal			\$15,827,244

3. San Diego Properties – Xpera's report for the San Diego Properties is attached as Exhibit 3 to the Nevin and Singer declarations. The San Diego Properties refer to three property groups (Bratton Valley, Jamul Valley and Tecate) held beneficially by 17 GPs. Xpera reviewed the 2013 and 2015 valuations obtained by the Receiver, reviewed information on the state of the economy, sale of raw land in the vicinity of the properties and discussed the properties with individuals knowledgeable in the area. Nevin is familiar with the San Diego markets and personally travelled to each of the properties in March 2016 to review the topography and layout and spoke with locals with knowledge of the market. (Exhibit 3, pgs. 2-12). San Diego County is one of the most robust metropolitan areas in the county. Xpera determined that because it will be difficult to achieve a supply/demand balance in the San Diego County housing market for the foreseeable future, owners of developable land with approved maps will find a ready market sale.

Based upon Xpera's work, its suggested strategy in the best interest of the investors would be accept the offer from the Nature Conservancy for the Jamul Valley Property, while listing the Bratton Valley property for similar prices. As for the Tecate Properties, Xpera recommends holding the property until the County of San Diego implements its general plan to obtain pricing more appropriate for the property. (Exhibit 3 at pgs. 21, 28).

### **SAN DIEGO PROPERTIES**

Property Name	Partnerships	Receiver's Value (2015)	Xpera's Value and Recommendation
Bratton Valley	Valley Vista	\$756,548	\$629,878 -
	Bratton Valley		\$944, 816
	Honey Springs		
Jamul Valley	Jamul Meadows	\$520,380	\$534,438 -
	Lyons Valley		\$801,656
	Hidden Hills		
Tecate	ABL	\$686,995	\$2,422,589 -
	Borderland		\$3,633,884
	Prosperity		
	Freetrade		
	Suntec		
	Via 188		
	International		
	Mex-Tec		
	Tecate South		
	Twin Plant		
	Vista Tecate		
Total		\$1,963,923	\$3,586,905 - \$5,380,356

**4.** <u>Santa Fe Properties (Exhibit "4")</u> – The Xpera report for the Santa Fe Properties is attached as Exhibit 4 to the Nevin and Singer declarations. The Santa Fe Properties refer to one property group beneficially held by three GPs. Xpera reviewed documents filed in this action (including the 2013 and 2015 valuations), compiled data on

10. CASE No. 3:12-CV-02164

the state of the economy, sale of raw land, discussed the properties with local Santa Fe brokers and others with knowledge in the area. (Exhibit 4 at pg. 3). Growth in the Santa Fe area is slow but the area has a stable economy. (Exhibit 4 at pgs. 4-7). Because of the nature of the "off grid" property, the value of the Santa Fe property is not forecast to appreciate at a rate higher than the carrying costs, Xpera recommends listing and selling the Santa Fe property by incentivizing a brokerage firm with an aggressive commission to list and market the property. (Exhibit 4 at pgs. 8-15).

As part of Xpera's review, it considered the likely value for the properties, determining that the value is modestly higher (\$942,000 - \$1,130,400) than that given by the Receiver (\$820,000). (Exhibit 4 at pgs. 14-15).

#### **SANTA FE PROPERTIES**

Property Name	Partnerships	Receiver's Value (2015)	Xpera's Value
Santa Fe	Santa Fe Venture Pueblo Partners	\$820,000	\$942,000 - \$1,130,400
	Pecos Partnership		\$1,130,400
Total		\$820,000	\$942,000 <b>–</b> \$1,130,400

**5.** Yuma Properties (Exhibit 5) – The Xpera report for the Yuma Properties is attached as Exhibit 5 to the Nevin and Singer declarations. The Yuma Properties relates to three property groups (Yuma I, Yuma II and Yuma III) held beneficially by 11 GPs in the greater Yuma, Arizona area. Xpera had previously conducted an in-depth analysis of the Yuma County economy and, for the purposes of this report review documents from the Receiver (including the 2013 and 2015 valuations), and spoke with individuals with knowledge of the area. (Exhibit 5 at pg. 4). The Yuma economy has a low growth rate with typically high average unemployment related to cyclical nature of its agri-business and tourist economy. In light of the large amount of developable land in the area, it is not

CASE No. 3:12-CV-02164

expected that the Yuma Properties will appreciate significantly in the short or mid-term.

2
 3

456

7

8 9

10

11

12 13

1415

17 18

16

1920

21

22

23

2425

2627

28

(Exhibit 5 at pg. 5-11).

Each of the Yuma Properties has limitations in that they are inaccessible or in areas with very low population. The 2015 appraisal report indicated that the Yuma II property

with very low population. The 2015 appraisal report indicated that the Yuma II property "could not be profitably nor practically developed today, nor likely in the next 50 years." Based upon Xpera's review and analysis, it could see no benefit in holding the properties. In this instance, Xpera's valuation of the Yuma Properties were in line with those of the Receiver.

### YUMA PROPERTIES

TOWATROTERTIES			
Property Name	Partnerships	Receiver's Value (2015)	Xpera's Value
Yuma	Gila View	\$153,000	\$200,000 -
	Painter Desert		\$250,000
	Snow Bird		
Yuma II	Desert View	\$195,000	\$190,000 -
	Sonora View		\$230,000
	Mesa View		
	Road Runner		
Yuma III	Mountain View	\$159,620	\$150,000 -
	Ocotillo		\$170,000
	Cactus Ridge		
	Mohawk Mountain		
	Partners		
Total		\$507,620	\$540,000 -
			\$650,000

Xpera's analysis and recommendations for positioning demonstrate the Receiver's "one size fits all" approach – as detailed in Exhibit C to the Receiver's motion utterly fails to capture the potential value in the GPs' properties. Part and parcel with the Receiver failing to keep the investors informed pursuant to 28 USC §2001, the investors as a whole are on the precipice of losing 50% or more of the remaining value of the assets by allowing the Receiver to move forward with his "orderly sale". The Intervening Investors seek the

2. CASE No. 3:12-CV-02164

assistance of the Court to do what the Receiver has failed to do – act in the best interest of the GPs.

#### III.

## THE INTERVENING INVESTORS HAVE STANDING TO OPPOSE THE INSTANT MOTION

As is more particularly explained in the Intervening Investors' motion to intervene, they have standing to oppose the instant motion as intervenors in the instant action. (Doc. 1229). FRCP Rule 24(a)(2) sets forth four requirements for intervention of right: (1) timely application for intervention; (2) the applicant has "a 'significantly protectable' interest relating to the property or transaction that is the subject of the" action; (3) the applicant is situated such that "disposition of the action may, as a practical matter, impair or impede the applicant's ability to protect that interest;" and (4) the applicant's interest is "inadequately represented by the existing parties in the lawsuit." *Nw. Forest Res. Council v. Glickman*, 82 F.3d 825, 836 (9th Cir. 1996) (citation omitted); FRCP Rule 24(a)(2).

Here, the motion for intervention was timely made in that the Receiver did not recommend the orderly sale of the GP realties until February 4, 2016. Admittedly, the Intervening Investors seek to intervene after judgment has been entered in the underlying action. However, the Intervening Investors do not intend to re-open any previously litigated issues and seek only to participate in the remedial phase of the litigation, specifically, the sale of the GP realty assets. In such limited scope interventions, courts often permit intervention even after final judgment. See *United States v. City of Detroit*, 712 F.3d 925, 932 (2013) (citing *United Airlines, Inc. v. McDonald*, 432 U.S. 385, 394, 97 S. Ct. 2464, 53 L. Ed. 2d 423 (1977) (permitting intervention for the limited purpose of appeal); *Hodgson v. United Mine Workers of Am.*, 473 F.2d 118, 129 (1972) (permitting intervention to participate in future remedial proceedings)). Limited intervention is particularly appropriate where, as here, the matter is complicated, and Investor Group's participation promotes an effective and fair solution. See *United States v. City of Detroit*,

13. CASE No. 3:12-cv-02164

712 F.3d 925, 932 (2013) ("Limited intervention is particularly appropriate in fact-specific situations such as this one, where the case is complicated, non-adversarial, and implicates the public interest; getting all interested parties to the table promotes an effective and fair solution, but preventing an expansion of the scope is necessary to keep control of the case.")

Further, the Intervening Investors have a significantly protectable interest. An economic interest may trigger the right to intervene where it is concrete and related to the underlying subject matter of the litigation. *U.S. v. Alisal Water Corp.*, 370 F.3d 915, 919 (9th Cir. 2004). Here, the Intervening Investors have a legally protectable interest in the receiver's estate because it is comprised entirely of GPs that are owned by the Intervening Investors. The sale of the GP assets and the distribution of the proceeds will have a direct financial impact on the Intervening Investors.

Finally, there are no parties currently in the litigation that would adequately represent the interests of the Intervening Investors. Defendants cannot adequately represent the Intervening Investors' interests as judgment has been entered against Schooler and there are no remaining parties to the case that share a financial interest in the GPs with the investors.

Moreover, according to the February 4, 2016 motion filed by the Receiver, Defendants agreed with the Receiver's proposal to sell GP properties. The SEC has not adequately represented the Intervening Investor's interests in that the SEC agrees with the Receiver's proposal to sell GP realty. Defendants and the SEC's representation of Investor Group in the remedial phase of the litigation is inadequate as neither oppose the proposed orderly sale of the GP realty and the Intervening Investors oppose the entirety of the proposed sales process. See *Hodgson v. United Mine Workers*, 473 F.2d 118, 130 (D.C. Cir. 1972) (failure of party to propose relief that proposed intervenors themselves would ask for is sufficient to demonstrate inadequate representation).

. CASE No. 3:12-CV-02164

motion.

Based on the above, the Intervening Investors have standing to oppose the instant n.

IV.

### THE RECEIVER'S PLAN FOR ORDERLY SALE IS FLAWED AND VIOLATES 28 U.S.C. §2001

As is shown hereinabove, the Receiver's plan to sell the entirety of the GPs' real property assets is not in the best interests of the GPs. In addition to the Receiver's "one size fits all" plan failing to maximize the GPs' return on investment, the plan wholly fails to comply with the requirements of 28 U.S.C. §2001(b). Because the Receiver's plan fails to satisfy the requirements of §2001(b), this Court is without authority to approve the contemplated sale process and the Receiver's motion should be denied in its entirety.

The Receiver proposes a <u>private</u> "orderly" six step sale process which contemplates the solicitation and hiring of brokers and the ultimate approval from the Court of any proposed sales. (Doc. 1181 (Memorandum of Points and Authorities at Ex. "C")). Noticeably absent from the Receiver's proposed "orderly sale process" are any of the requirements of §2001(b).

While it is true court has the power to confirm a sale of realty out of receivership, "[t]he power to authorize the sale of real property is limited...by federal statute. *See* 28 U.S.C. §2001." *SEC v. T-Bar Resources, LLC,* (2008 N.D. Texas) 2008 WL 4790987. The relevant text of 28 U.S.C. §2001 provides the following at subsection (b):

(b) After a hearing, of which notice to all interested parties shall be given by publication or otherwise as the court directs, the court may order the sale of such realty or interest or any part thereof at private sale for cash or other consideration and upon such terms and conditions as the court approves, if it finds that the best interests of the estate will be conserved thereby. Before confirmation of any private sale, the court shall appoint three disinterested persons to appraise such property or different groups of three appraisers each to appraise properties of different classes or situated in different localities. No private sale shall be confirmed at a price less than two-thirds

5. CASE No. 3:12-cv-02164

7

10

12

14

16

15

17 18

19

20

21

22 23

24 25

26 27

28

of the appraised value. Before confirmation of any private sale, the terms thereof shall be published in such newspaper or newspapers of general circulation as the court directs at least ten days before confirmation. The private sale shall not be confirmed if a bona fide offer is made, under conditions prescribed by the court, which guarantees at least a 10 per centum increase over the price offered in the private sale.

Specifically, 28 U.S.C. §2001(b) requires the following when realty is sold privately out of receivership:

- A court confirmation of sale made after a hearing noticed by a. publication;
- A court finding that the best interests of the estate will be b. conserved by the proposed sale;
- The appointment of three disinterested appraisers to appraise c. the realty;
- The proposed sale price must be equal to or greater than 2/3 of d. the appraised value;
- The terms of the sale must be published in a newspaper of e. general circulation for ten days prior to the court's confirmation of the proposed sale;
- The sale may not be confirmed if a bona fide offer is made for f. 10% or greater than the proposed sales price.

None of the above terms are provided for in the Receiver's proposed plan for an orderly sale. The Receiver's failure to propose a plan in compliance with the requirements of §2001(b) is fatal to the receiver's request for permission to conduct an orderly sale.

The procedures outlined in §2001(b) define and limit the Court's authority to authorize the sale of real property out of a receivership. See Bollinger & Boyd Barge Serv., Inc. v. Captain Claude Bass, 576 F.2d 595, 597 (5th Cir. 1978); SEC v. Goldfarb, 2013 U.S. Dist., Lexis 118942 (N.D. Cal. 2013). Congress enacted the foregoing safeguards to protect against the high opportunity for fraud in private sales of reality. Acadia Land Co. v. Horuff, 110 F.2d 354 (5th Cir. 2008). "This purpose could not be effected if non-compliance with any material requirement were permitted, and, for that

2

3

4

5

6

7

precedent to a valid sale." *Id.* at 354-355.

reason, all of the requirements are, by the express terms of the statute, made conditions

The language of §2001(b) is *mandatory*. "These standards cannot be waived by this

2. "The shall of §2001(b), in contrast, is unambiguously mandatory.... No discretion,

Court." Huntington Nat. Bank v. JS & P.L.L.C. (E.D. Michigan) 2014 WL 4374355 at pg.

assets by public sale.").

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22 23

24

25

26

27

28

period...The word shall in §2001(b) unambiguously means must, and so this Court interprets the word just so." U.S. SEC v. Wilson 2013 WL 1283437 at pgs. 1-2 (E.D. Michigan) (emphasis in original). §2001(b) applies in receiverships requested by the SEC. SEC v. American Capital Invs., 98 F.3d 1133, 1137 (9th Cir. Cal. 1996)("The court then turned to the two-step

process mandated by 28 U.S.C. §2001 for approving the sale of receivership property – the appointment of appraisers to appraise the properties, followed by a sale confirmation hearing."); U.S. SEC v. Wilson, supra.; SEC v. T-Bar Resources 2008 WL 4790987 (N.D. Texas 2008); SEC v. Goldfarb, 2013 U.S. Dist., Lexis 118942 (N.D. Cal. 2013); SEC v.

Capital Cove Bancorp, LLC, 2015 Lexis 174856 (C.D. Cal. 2015) ("Pursuant to the provisions of 28 U.S.C. §2001, this Court may authorize the Receiver to sell acquired

In an action brought by the SEC, SEC v. T-Bar Resources 2008 WL 4790987 (N.D. Texas 2008), the Court placed the defendants' assets into a receivership estate and appointed a receiver to manage them. Among the assets of the estate were oil and gas interests owed by the defendants arising out of a project entitled the Arrowhead Project. After the receiver's appointment, the Arrowhead Project's operator, Reliance Oil, submitted invoices to the receiver demanding payment for its work. Id. at pg. 2. The receiver failed to pay the operator due to the lack of available funds in the receivership estate. Because the receiver was unable to pay for the maintenance and improvement of the Arrowhead Project, the receiver began looking for buyers of the estate's interest in the project. *Id.* at pg. 2. The receiver contacted eight petroleum engineers to obtain appraisals,

and only one agreed to conduct an appraisal. The single appraiser discovered that the project's publicly reported information was untrue, so the appraiser was unable to provide an accurate appraisal value for the oil and gas interest. The appraiser also stated that in its current state, the wells would not likely produce in paying quantities and constituted a substantial plugging liability. *Id.* at pg. 2.

Despite the failed appraisal, the receiver obtained an offer to purchase the oil and gas interests in the Arrowhead Project and subsequently filed a motion to approve the sale with the court. The court found that "[t]he procedures outlined in § 2001(b) define the court's authority to authorize the sale of real property." *Id.* at pg. 3. Accordingly, the requirements of the statute must be fulfilled prior to confirming a private sale. The appraisal requirement allows a court to determine whether a sale is in the best interests of the estate. Although the court noted that the receiver had been unable to find three appraisals despite persistent efforts, it found that it was "without power to confirm the proposed sale." *Id.* at pg. 3. Thus, despite the circumstances that were present in that case, the court strictly construed the requirements of § 2001 to prevent a confirmation of the sale in the absence of three disinterested appraisals. *Id.* at pg. 3.

A similar result was reached by the Court in *U.S. S.E.C. v. Wilson*. In *Wilson* the Receiver filed a motion for appointment of a real estate broker and requested a waiver of certain requirements of §2001(b). Specifically, the receiver requested relief from the requirement to conduct three independent appraisers of the real property because the procurement of said appraisals would be cost prohibitive given the value of the realty. The Court denied the request for the waiver and held that the requirements of §2001(b) were "unambiguously mandatory" and that the Court was without discretion or authority to excuse compliance with the statute's requirements. *Id.* at pg. 2.

Here, the Court is without authority to confirm a sale process that does not comport with the mandatory requirements of §2001. Any contemplated sales process must contain the procedural safeguards required by the statute, inclusive of a finding that the sale is

18. Case No. 3:12-cv-02164

within the best interests of the receivership estate, a hearing noticed by publication, the approintment of three appraisers and a proposed sale price that is within 2/3 the amount of the appraised sales price. Nothing in the Receiver's plan for an orderly sale contemplates the satisfaction of these requirements. Conversely, the Receiver's conduct throughout this litigation has been inapposite to the transparency requirements of §2001. The Receiver has operated in the shadows, has filed various documents under seal, has failed to obtain proper appraisals of the realty and has failed to provide adequate notice to the investors of proposed sales of realty. Instead of motions noticed by publication, the Receiver files ex parte requests for confirmation of proposed sales and files his recommendations and reports under seal. (Doc. Nos. 1071, 1087, 1088, 1191 (Ex Parte Motion for Order Confirming Sale of Jamul Valley Property)). None of the sales contemplated by the Receiver have even remotely complied with the requirements of §2001.

Because the Receiver's proposed plan for an orderly sale of assets fails to comply with the requirements of Section 2001. The instant request for authorization to conduct an orderly sale must be denied.

V.

# ASSETS SHOULD BE DISTRIBUTED PURSUANT TO THE ONE POT APPROACH

Notwithstanding the objections to the Receiver's current plan to sell off the GPs assets, if and when such assets are sold, the Intervening Investors agree that the correct approach for distributing assets should be pursuant to the "one pot" approach advocated by the Receiver and supported by the SEC.

The Intervening Investors agree with the Receiver's contention that in the majority of federal equity receivership cases, receivership assets are pooled and distributed to investors on a *pro rata* basis. The Intervening Investors further agree that the distinctions between the similarly situated investors is primarily due to timing or luck and that it would be most equitable for the Court to pool the proceeds from any sale of the GP properties

9. Case No. 3:12-cv-02164

and to distribute said proceeds pro rata amongst the investors. This is particularly true given that 93% of all funds raised from investors went to Western and was used by Western in many ways (including to pay Louis Schooler). Further, the purchase price paid by the GPs were substantially marked up from the prices paid by the GPs. The markup ranged anywhere from 109% to 1800% (See Doc. 1181 (Memorandum of Points and Authorities at Ex. "A").

The two-tiered approached would result in substantial inequity. If the SEC's plan is adopted, the investors' returns would vary from .75% to as much as 194.07%. Such an inequity makes little sense given that all investors were equally victims of the same fraudulent perpetrated by Schooler.

### VI.

### **CONCLUSION**

The Intervening Investors are appropriately before this Court seeking relief from the Receiver's Motion for the Orderly Sale of Assets. The best interests of the investors is served by requiring the Receiver to comply with 28 USC §2001. As detailed in the well-thought out proposal submitted by Xpera, the best interests of the investors are served by a more diverse approach than simply selling all properties by December 31, 2016. To the extent the Receiver seeks the court's approval of Exhibit C to its motion, that request should be denied.

20 || / / /

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21 ||//

22 | | / / /

23 | / /

24 || / / /

25 | | / / /

26 | | / / /

27 | | / / /

28

20.

CASE No. 3:12-CV-02164

To the extent the Court seeks to chart a course for the distribution of assets, the Intervening Investors would support a distribution pursuant to the "one pot" approach outlined in the Receiver's motion. Dated: April 15, 2016 Respectfully submitted, DILLON GERARDI HERSHBERGER MILLER & AHUJA, LLP s/ Timothy P. Dillon Timothy P. Dillon, Esq. Attorney for ALEX HAUA, et al. 21. CASE No. 3:12-CV-02164 MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES IN SUPPORT OF INTERVENING INVESTORS' OPPOSITION TO

Timothy P. Dillon, Esq. (SBN 190839) DILLON GERARDI HERSHBERGER MILLER & AHUJA, LLP 2 5872 Owens Avenue, Suite 200 Carlsbad, California 92008 3 Telephone: (858) 587-1800 4 Facsimile: (858) 587-2587 E-Mail: tdillon@dghmalaw.com 5 6 **Attorney for Intervening Investors** 7 8 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 9 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA 10 11 Case No.: 3:12-cv-02164-GPC-JMA SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE 12 COMMISSION, DECLARATION OF ALAN NEVIN IN 13 SUPPORT OF INVESTORS' Plaintiff, 14 **OPPOSITION TO RECEIVER'S** MOTION FOR (A) AUTHORITY TO 15 CONDUCT ORDERLY SALE OF LOUIS V. SCHOOLER and FIRST 16 **GENERAL PARTNERSHIP** FINANCIAL PLANNING PROPERTIES; (B) APPROVAL OF PLAN CORPORATION d/b/a WESTERN 17 OF DISTRIBUTING RECEIVERSHIP FINANCIAL PLANNING 18 ASSETS; AND (C) APPROVAL OF CORPORATION, PROCEDURES FOR THE 19 Defendants. ADMINISTRATION OF INVESTOR 20 **CLAIMS** 21 May 6, 2016 Date: 22 1:30 p.m. Time: Ctrm: 2D 23 Judge: Hon. Gonzalo P. Curiel 24 25 26 27

DECLARATION OF ALAN NEVIN IN SUPPORT OF INVESTORS' OPPOSITION TO RECEIVER'S MOTION FOR (A) AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT ORDERLY SALE OF GENERAL PARTNERSHIP PROPERTIES; (B) APPROVAL OF PLAN OF DISTRIBUTING RECEIVERSHIP ASSETS; AND (C) APPROVAL OF PROCEDURES FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF INVESTOR CLAIMS

28

Case No.: 3:12-cv-02164-GPC-JMA

I, Alan Nevin, of San Diego, California, declare:

- 1. I am submitting this declaration in support of Investors' Opposition to Receiver's Motion for (A) Authority to Conduct Orderly Sale of General Partnership Properties; (B) Approval of Plan of Distributing Receivership Assets; and (C) Approval of Procedures for the Administration of Investor Claims ("Liquidation Motion").
- 2. In my opinion, the Receiver's Motion to Pool is a liquidation plan for the 87 partnerships and the parcels of realty located in five geographic areas: Las Vegas, Reno, San Diego, Santa Fe and Yuma.

### QUALIFICATIONS AS AN EXPERT WITNESS SEC V. SCHOOLER

- 3. Since 2013, I have been the Director of Economic and Market Research at Xpera Group, where I provide residential and commercial real estate valuation, feasibility and real estate advisory services and litigation support to the development, investment, legal and public agency communities. I also write and publish a report each year on the economic outlook for California real estate. My video presentation for California's Economic Outlook for 2016 is available at the Xpera website at: XperaGroup.com.
- 4. I hold an M.A. in market/statistical research from Stanford University and an M.B.A. with an emphasis on real estate from American University in Washington, D.C.
- 5. Between 1967 and 1969, I worked for Ernst & Ernst (later Ernst & Young) as an economic research analyst in their Washington, D.C., offices.
- 6. Between 1969 and 1971, I worked for Gladstone Associates as an urban economist in their Washington, D.C., offices, primarily working on real estate development issues.
- 7. Between 1971 and 1974, I worked for the American Housing Guild (later ConAm) as National Director of Market Research in San Diego, California.
- 8. Between 1974 and 1983, I worked for Sanford Goodkin and Associates as Senior Vice President in their offices in Del Mar, California. I directed feasibility and

CASE No.: 3:12-cv-02164-GPC-JMA

9

8

11

12

13 14

15 16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

valuation studies for developers, property owners, lending institutions, litigation counsel, and governmental clients throughout the United States.

- 9. Between 1983 and 1990, I worked for Con Am Securities Inc., first as Executive Vice President (1983-1987) and then as President (1987-1990). I was responsible for market research, real estate acquisition and development strategies for the firm's nationwide multi-family portfolio, and managed investor relations for the firm's limited partners. I created marketing campaigns and directed a \$400 million sales effort for public and private offerings through Wall Street firms.
- Between 1990 and 1991, I worked for Homefed Bank as Director of Real 10. Estate Research. I provided economic forecasting, demographic and market research studies, portfolio analysis and disposition strategies for the Bank's \$10 billion plus bicoastal asset management, lending and development portfolio. I also served on the Investment Committee of HomeFed Trust Co. and as advisor to the Bank's appraisal department.
- 11. Between 1992 and 1997, I worked for Con Am Economic Research as Managing Director and Chief Economist. At the time, Con Am Research provided a broad range of economic and demographic research, real estate feasibility studies, development impact studies, due diligence and litigation support to the private and public sector. The firm developed specific expertise in fiscal impact analysis and investment forecasting and developed a proprietary acquisition/disposition model ranking multi-family investment potential for 60 major metropolitan areas.
- 12. From 1997 to mid-2011, I worked for MarketPointe Realty Advisors where I provided residential and commercial real estate valuations, economic damage analysis and diminution of value, market and financial analyses of real estate developments and investments, fiscal impact and redevelopment area studies, and portfolio acquisition and disposition strategies.

10 11

12 13

14

15 16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23 24

25

26

27

- 13. Between mid-2011 and mid-2013, I was Research Director at London Group Real Estate Advisors, where I prepared studies of real estate developments and investments and served as an expert witness in numerous litigation matters.
- Between 1983 and 2009, I taught development feasibility in the extension schools of University of California in San Diego ("UCSD") and taught appraisal and development feasibility at San Diego State University. I regularly chaired seminars on apartment investments and real estate forecasting. My course on the future of the California economy was offered each spring at UCSD. I am a co-founder of the UCSD Economics Roundtable.
- 15. I also present lectures on the economy 30-40 times annually throughout southern California, many of them to realtors, title company representatives and real estate developers. Through my lectures at the Pacific Southwest Association of Realtors I have become known to the realty community that services the eastern areas of San Diego County. My most recent presentation to PSAR was one month ago.
- 16. I have been a general partner in more than three dozen real estate developments throughout the county from 1974 through 2007 including development of commercial and residential projects. The residential projects included development of custom homes, apartments and condominiums and the conversion of apartments to condominiums. The developments in which I was a general partner total more than a quarter billion dollars. Since 2005, I have been a featured columnist in the San Diego Daily Transcript writing on real estate and economic issues as well as legislation affecting real estate and land and home prices and more recently in the Los Angeles Daily Journal.
- I am widely quoted on the San Diego economy regarding real estate and 17. economic matters and regularly appear on local radio and television broadcasts.
- I am a contributor to the California Builder Magazine, the San Diego County 18. Apartment Association Magazine and other publications.
- My book "The Great Divide" will be published this summer. It describes the 19. economic and real estate future of growing metropolitan areas, including San Diego.

- 20. On November 11, 2004, both the City of San Diego and the County of San Diego designated Alan Nevin Day for my contributions to the community
- 21. I am a member of the San Diego County Apartment Association, Urban Land Institute, National Association of Industrial and Office Producers and the Building Industry Association of San Diego.
- 22. I am an elected member of Lambda Alpha, an international honorary society for professionals in the land use industry. I have been President of the San Diego chapter and currently am editor of their international newsletter.
- 23. As a real estate consultant, I have completed studies throughout San Diego County, including studies in Jamul and Honey Springs, and throughout the Mountain Empire. Virtually all of those studies involved a determination of land use and the possibilities for government approval of projects.
- 24. During the past five years, I have completed three development feasibility studies in Yuma County, all related to client-proposed projects. During the course of the studies, I completed an in-depth analysis of the Yuma County economy, including population trends, employment, housing and land use trends. During each of those studies, I traveled to Yuma and spoke with a number of persons who were engaged in the real estate business and with persons in the planning departments of the local government.25. Since the mid-1970s, I have been providing real estate development feasibility studies in the Las Vegas metropolitan area and have had an ownership interest in multiple Las Vegas development properties since the early 1980s. My studies inevitably involve an in-depth analysis of the Las Vegas economy and its real estate markets. My clients are typically real estate developers and investors.
- 26. Over the past quarter century, I have prepared market studies on more than a dozen real estate development and investor-owned properties in the Reno area, including several land development projects.

11

12 13

14 15

16 17

18 19

20 21

22 23

24 25

26 27

- 27. Over the past quarter century, I have been involved in several real estate and apartment development projects in the greater Albuquerque area a few of them relating to land development.
- The market studies I complete inevitably have a valuation component as do 28. the litigation assignments. In the market studies, our clients typically want to know the value of their land and the type of development that will optimize their return on investments. In the litigation arena, my research often requires me to determine land value as a conduit to determining economic losses.
- 29. As part of my practice, I have been designated as an expert witness in real estate matters in more than 100 cases, most of them related to real estate issues within San Diego County, but approximately 15-20% of them involved cases outside of San Diego and approximately 7-10% involved cases outside of California. The valuation of the property has arisen as an issue in virtually all of those cases. Attached hereto and incorporated by reference as **Exhibit "6"** is a list of those cases.
- My most recent cases involving land and real estate development in East 30. County were in 2014-2015 (Pointe SDMU v. County of San Diego and GM v Boekamp).
- I have also served as an expert witness in cases outside of San Diego and 31. outside of California, including Las Vegas and Washington, D.C. I have been an expert witness in several cases in Las Vegas, most recently a case involving the development and valuation of several parcels of developable land on the Las Vegas Strip (Nassiri v. NDOT). Another recent case involved economic damages relating to a property in the City of North Las Vegas (Lee v. City of North Las Vegas).
- Attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit "1" is the 32. report for the properties in the Las Vegas area, which are known as Las Vegas 1, Las Vegas 2 and LV Kade. Exhibit "1" was primarily prepared by me. I reviewed Exhibit "1" and discussed the information with Neal Singer. I provided input on the various findings and recommendations and agree with the conclusions set forth therein.

- 33. Attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as **Exhibit "2"** is the report for the properties in the Reno area, which are known as Dayton I, II, III, and IV, Fernley I, Minden, Silver Springs North and South, Stead, and Washoe 1, 3, 4, and 5. Neal Singer primarily prepared Exhibit "2" and discussed the information with me. I provided input on the various findings and recommendations and we discussed the conclusions set forth therein.
- 34. Attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as **Exhibit "3"** is the report for the properties in the San Diego area known as Bratton Valley, Jamul Valley, and Tecate. Exhibit "3" was primarily prepared by me. I reviewed Exhibit "3" and discussed the information with Neal Singer. I provided input on the various findings and recommendations and agree with the conclusions set forth therein.
- 35. Attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as **Exhibit "4"** is the report for the property in the Santa Fe area known as Santa Fe. Exhibit "4" was primarily prepared by me. I reviewed Exhibit "4" and discussed the information with Neal Singer. I provided input on the various findings and recommendations and agree with the conclusions set forth therein.
- 36. Attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as **Exhibit "5"** is the report for the properties in the Yuma area known as Yuma I, II, and III. Exhibit "5" was primarily prepared by me. I reviewed Exhibit "5" and discussed the information with Alan Nevin. I provided input on the various findings and recommendations and agree with the conclusions set forth therein.
- 37. I personally prepared the reports for the properties in the San Diego area (known as Bratton Valley, Jamul Valley, and Tecate), the Las Vegas area (known as Las Vegas 1, Las Vegas II, and LV Kade), the Santa Fe area and the Yuma area (known as Yuma I, II, and III).
- 38. In connection with the reports attached hereto as Exhibits 1, 3, 4, and 5, I discussed with, consulted with and obtained input from Neal Singer regarding the factual bases and tentative opinions for those reports before stating my final opinions in those

reports. In connection with the report attached hereto as Exhibit 2, I discussed with, consulted with and provided input to Neal Singer regarding his factual bases and tentative opinions regarding those properties before he stated his final opinions in that report.

- 39. The factual statements and opinions contained in Exhibits 1 through 5 correctly state the factual bases for my opinions and those opinions regarding the properties subject to those reports.
- 40. If called as an expert witness in this case, I would testify to my qualifications as stated in this declaration, the investigation which Neal Singer and I undertook regarding the properties that are the subject of the reports, and the background facts, factual bases, and opinions stated in the reports attached as Exhibits 1 through 5 and any other relevant information regarding the investigation I undertook in reaching the opinions set forth in those reports.

Executed this 15th day of April 2016, at San Diego, California.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States that the foregoing is true and correct.

Alan Nevin

### EXHIBIT "1"



### Las Vegas Property Analysis SEC v. Schooler

**April 14 2016** 



#### **Table of Contents**

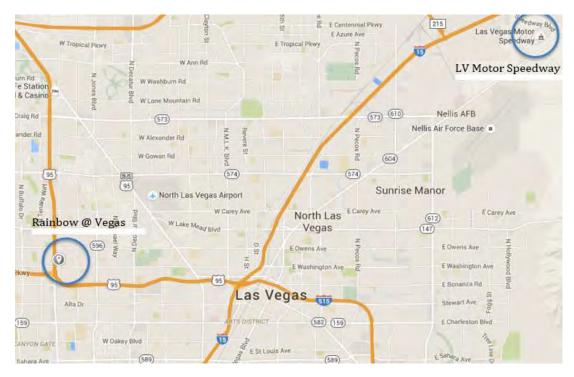
### Introduction

- **Section 1: State of the Local Economy**
- **Section 2: Las Vegas Industrial and Commercial Land Markets**
- **Section 3: Description of Las Vegas Partnership Properties**
- Section 4: Estimated Valuation Range of Las Vegas Partnership Properties and Suggested Strategy



### Introduction

The Las Vegas properties (Las Vegas 1 and 2and LV Kade) are held by nine partnership. The properties are in two locations: four are in the area of the Las Vegas Speedway in the northeast section of the Las Vegas metropolitan area. The other is at the northeast corner of the Rainbow Blvd. and Vegas Drive in northwest Las Vegas near the Summerlin new town.



, i	s and Partnerships .as Vegas C v Schooler					
Properties	Partnership					
Las Vegas 1	Park Vegas Partners					
Las Vegas 1	Production Partners					
as Vegas 1 Silver State Partners						
as Vegas 2 Rainbow Partners						
Las Vegas 2						
LV Kade	Hollywood Partners					
LV Kade	BLA Partners					
LV Kade	Checkered Flat Partners					
LV Kade	Victory Lap Partners					



# **Purpose of Report**

We were asked to review five open space properties in the greater Las Vegas area that are commonly referred to in the SEC v. Schooler matter as Las Vegas 1, Las Vegas 2 and LV Kade.

The purpose of this report is to determine an estimate range of values for the Las Vegas properties and to develop a strategy for their future.

During the course of this report, we reviewed documentation provided to us by counsel and compiled data on the state of the economy, sale of raw land in the vicinity of the subject properties and discussed property matters with persons of knowledge in the Las Vegas area, including professionals in the private and public sector.

Mr. Nevin traveled to and walked each of the properties in the portfolio in Las Vegas and the areas surrounding each property. All of the properties were visible and accessible.

### **Consultant Background**

The author of this report, Alan Nevin, has been providing real estate development feasibility studies and valuations in the Las Vegas metropolitan area since the mid-1970's and has had an ownership interest in multiple Las Vegas development properties since the early 1980's.

The author's studies inevitably involve an in-depth analysis of the Las Vegas economy and its real estate markets. His clients are typically real estate developers and investors.

Mr. Nevin has been an expert witness in several litigation matters in Las Vegas, most recently a case involving the development and valuation of several parcels of developable land on the Las Vegas Strip (Nassiri v NDOT).



Another recent case involved economic damages relating to a property in the City of North Las Vegas (Lee vs. City of North Las Vegas). Four of the subject properties are in the City of North Las Vegas.

Mr. Nevin's book "The Great Divide" will be published this summer. It describes the economic and real estate future of growing metropolitan areas, including Las Vegas.



## **Section 1: State of the Local Economy**

In this section, we will discuss the population and employment trends in Las Vegas (Clark County). The Las Vegas metropolitan area experienced a major decline in employment growth and housing prices during the recent recession but is now recovering at an acceptable pace.

### **Population Change**

The population over the past five years has increased by 167,000 persons, an average of more than 33,000 persons annually.

		opulation Char tropolitan Area 2010-2015	_	unty)		
Population	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %
·	1,951,269	2,118,353	167,084	8.6%	33,417	1.7%
Source: Nevada Demographic De	epartment					

The most recent spurt of population is anticipated to slow dramatically during the next 20 years according to the state's demographic projections. During the next 20 years, the rate of growth is anticipated to decline by more than half, with annual gains slowing to approximately 15,000 persons annually.

The slow-down is primarily due to a decline in in-migration to the community and a decline in the rate of job growth. The projected growth path of 14,831 annually indicates a continuing growth of the economy.



	Pop Las Vegas Met	ulation Project ropolitan Area 2015-2034		nty)		
Population Projections	2015	2034				
	2,118,353	2,400,141	281,788	13.3%	14,831	0.7%
Source: Nevada Demographic De	epartment					

# **Employment Change**

After a major set-back in employment during the recent recession, employment has gradually increased at a pace of more than 24,000 jobs annually, adding 122,000 jobs since 2010. In 2016, the metropolitan area is anticipated to reach the 1,000,000 job level.

		nployment Cha tropolitan Area 2015-2034	_	unty)		
			Total (	Change	Annual	Change
Employment	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %
	848,573	971,055	122,482	14.4%	24,496	2.9%
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistic	s					

It is notable that total employment in Las Vegas dipped severely in the 2008 through 2010 period, but has since increased substantially, far surpassing the last peak in 2008.



### employment



The unemployment rate has declined dramatically since peaking in 2010 at 13.9%. Since then, the unemployment rate has been halved and at the end of 2015 stands at 6.2%.

		nemployment etropolitan Are 2010-2015		ınty)		
Unemployment Rate	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
	13.9%	12.5%	10.4%	8.6%	7.0%	6.2%
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistic	s					

Similarly in a reverse pattern, the unemployment rate peaked in 2010-2011 and has since subsided to the current level.



### unemployment rate



Gaming and tourism remain the central core of the economy and is at a stable level of \$9.0 billion annually, as noted in the exhibit below.

	Las		tro	ing Revenu politan Area 2010-2015	lark Cou	unty	)		
Gaming Revenues (000,000)		2010		2011	2012		2013	2014	2015
Revenue	\$	8,408	\$	8,726	\$ 8,851	\$	8,975	\$ 9,228	\$ 9,171
Change		n/a	\$	318	\$ 125	\$	124	\$ 253	\$ (57)
% change		n/a		3.8%	1.4%		1.4%	2.8%	-0.6%
Source: Nevada Gaming Commi	ssior	1							

Room night occupancies are gradually increasing and totaled almost 48 million in 2015 with an 87.7% occupancy rate, the highest since the recession.

Las Vegas remains the No. 1 tourism market in the Nation, with the most rooms (150,000) and the highest occupancy rates, far outpacing Orlando and other tourism meccas.



		n Night Occupa tropolitan Area 2010-2015		ınty)								
Room Night Occupanies (000)	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015						
Total Room Nights 43,365 45,654 46,479 46,191 47,497 47,896												
Change	n/a	2,289	825	(288)	1,306	399						
% Change	n/a	5.3%	1.8%	-0.6%	2.8%	0.8%						
Occupancy Rate	80.4%	83.8%	84.4%	84.3%	86.8%	87.7%						
Source: Las Vegas Convention ar	nd Visitors Bure	au										

## **Residential Construction**

A major cause of the Las Vegas recession was the decline in the production of new homes and apartments, after a five-year period of ebullient production. Since 2010, the production has more than doubled and has achieved the 10,000 unit range during the past two years. At the level of production, the market is in equilibrium.

	Residential Co Las Vegas Meti										
Residential Construction											
Total Units 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015											
Total	5,474	5,147	7,375	8,573	10,036	10,593					
Single Family	4,623	3,817	6,108	7,067	6,809	7,798					
Multi-Family	851	1,330	1,267	1,506	3,227	2,795					
Source: Census.Gov											

Indicative of the return to economic health, the price of existing single family homes has increased by 57% since 2010, most of that gain occurring in the past three years. In 2015, the average sale price was \$220,000.



	La		tro	le Family H politan Area 2010-2015			y)		
Single Family Home Prices		2010		2011		2012	2013	2014	2015
Median Price	\$	140,000	\$	124,000	\$1	131,000	\$ 175,000	\$198,000	\$ 220,000
Annual Change		n/a	\$	(16,000)	\$	7,000	\$ 44,000	\$ 23,000	\$ 22,000
% Change 2010-2015									57.1%
Source: Greater Las Vegas Asso	ciati	on of Realto	ors						

Las Vegas will continue to grow at a very acceptable pace and continue the expansion of the tourism and visitor marketplace. As a result, there will be continuing demand for industrial space that services a growing population and tourism.

As the supply of vacant well-located industrial land is rapidly being exhausted, the demand for land of that type will grow, as will the price of that land.

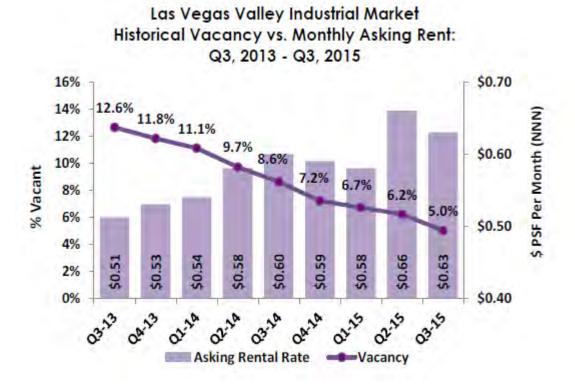
Overall, we are convinced that Las Vegas will remain one of the Nation's most successful economies.



# Section 2: Las Vegas Industrial and Commercial Land Markets

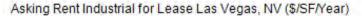
Four of the five partnership properties are industrially zoned. Therefore, we have focused on the industrial land market in Las Vegas.

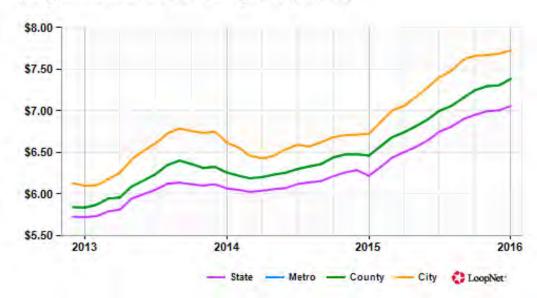
The industrial land market in Las Vegas is gaining in strength on a regular basis and has seen its vacancy rate decline from 12.6% in the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2013 to 5.0% in the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2015. In the same vein, the asking rent has moved upward in that same time frame from 51 cents to 63 cents per square foot per month (triple net). On balance, the market is strong and healthy.



The graph on the following page clearly shows the upward path of rents for industrial space in the Las Vegas area;

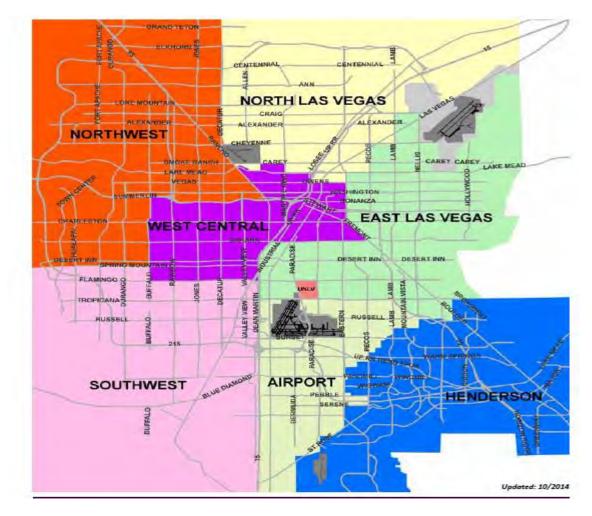






The LEID Institute at the University of Nevada Las Vegas segments the industrial market into seven geographic market areas. The subject properties are in the **North Las Vegas** sector near Nellis Air Force Base and the Las Vegas Speedway, as noted on the map below:





The Las Vegas industrial property market has more than more than 100 million square feet of rentable space. That excludes owner-occupied space.

Of that total 1/3<sup>rd</sup> is in North Las Vegas, much of it surrounding the Las Vegas Speedway. North Las Vegas has the lowest vacancy rate in the metropolitan area, a meager 3.5%.

Currently, there is almost 600,000 square feet of space under construction with another 2.5 million square feet in planning. The space under construction and in planning will add 10% to the existing inventory. Reportedly, much of the space under construction is pre-leased.



	П	П	Industr	Industrial Market Matrix	t Matri)			Ī
			고 돈	Las Vegas, Nevada Third Quarter, 2015	zo15			
				SUBMARKETS	S			
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL MARKET	Airport	East Las Vegas Henderson	Henderson	North Las Vegas Northwest	Northwest	Southwest	West Central	Totals
Number of Properties	201	149	534	1,016	81	1,280	648	4,209
Total Rentable SF	14,320,625	2,823,817	13,096,916	32,709,422	1,336,299	33,873,535	12,016,433	110,177,047
Total Vacant SF	1,145,733	178,334	641,353	1,137,484	80,680	1,799,200	542,468	5,525,252
Total Occupied SF	13,174,892	2,645,483	12,455,563	31,571,938	1,255,619	32,074,335	11,473,965	104,651,795
Total Vacant (%)	8.0%	6.3%	4.9%	3.5%	90.9	5.3%	45%	2.0%
Completions QTD	193,000	0	0	553,700	0	000'589	0	1,431,700
Completions YOY	193,000	0	28,000	1,017,903	0	736,502	0	1,975,405
Total Net Absorption QTD	373,176	63,132	55,782	1,043,419	29,721	872,081	197,535	2,634,846
Total Net Absorption YOY	875,947	109,020	192,761	2,236,289	94,185	1,970,583	311,340	5,754,125
Asking Rents (\$ PSF)	\$0.76	\$0.32	\$0.62	\$0.44	\$0.69	\$0.70	\$0.79	\$0.63
Under Constuction SF	0	693,050	232,826	576,880	0	773,280	0	2,276,036
Planned SF	0	787,760	1,141,610	2,490,910	0	1,541,422	153,320	6,115,022



### The Las Vegas Speedway

The 1,500-acre Las Vegas Speedway is located at the intersection of I-15 and Speedway Blvd. It was opened in 1996 and the main raceway seats 116,000 persons. It has become a mecca for racing, second to only the Indianapolis Raceway.

Surrounding the Speedway are some 3,000,000 square feet of industrial space, much of it occupied by firms associated with racing. Because the Speedway area has a substantial number of parcels zoned M-1 and M-2 (industrial) it has attracted a number of firms that service Las Vegas' massive hotel/tourism market.

Among the firms that now call Speedway home are Sysco, MeadowGold and Nicholas and Company.

- > Sysco has a 700-employee 278,000 square foot distribution center;
- ➤ MeadowGold has a 70,000 square foot \$40 million milk product plant; and
- Nicholas and Company has a 183,000 square foot food distribution facility that is poised to expand to 400,000 square feet.

The area available for industrial development is limited by the substantial acreage (1,500 acres) owned by the Speedway, Nellis Air Force Base to the South and North (14,000 acres) and mountains surrounding the entire area to the north.

This once major industrial land base is being absorbed. It is likely that within the next ten years, most of the industrial lands adjacent to the Las Vegas Speedway will be built out.

The next available area for new industrial development is 12 miles north of Speedway Blvd. in the **Apex Industrial Park**. In that area, there are plans to



develop a Chinese-funded automobile plant for a vehicle called the Faraday Future.

### **Apex Industrial Park**

The Apex Industrial Park is a 10,000-acre parcel 12 miles north of Speedway Blvd. At Apex, there are plans to develop a Chinese-funded automobile plant for a vehicle called the Faraday Future. The 3.0 million square foot plant will cost approximately \$1.0 billion. The state has offered the same type of subsidies that convinced Testa to build its 6,000+ employee Gigabattery Factory in the Reno/Sparks area.

It has recently been announced that HyperLoop Technology will develop a test facility for a futuristic train system at the Apex Industrial Park. The Propulsion Open Air Test Facility is anticipated to test trains that reach 750 miles per hour and eventually travel from Los Angeles to Las Vegas in 30 minutes.

### **Recent and Active Industrial Land Sales**

In order to determine an estimated range of value for the subject properties in the Las Vegas Speedway area, we compiled data on active and sold properties both in the Speedway area and the industrial area immediately to the south of Nellis Air Force Base (about a five-minute drive south of the subject properties). In that area, the average was \$4.34 per square foot or \$189,000 per acre.

The range of values was from \$3.10 to \$5.44 per square foot in the Speedway area (\$151,153 to \$250,470 per acre); and

\$3.47 to \$5.75 per square foot in the area south of Nellis Air Force Base (\$135,036 to \$236,966 per acre).

In all cases, the price relates to raw level land, zoned industrial, and accessible to wet and dry utilities.



			Nor as c	North Las Vegas as of April 1 2016	/egas I 2016						
noite of	Brokor	Accort	Guode	Zoning	NGV	Acros	Drice		¢/Acro	\$/C \(\alpha\)	אוסט סיים
LOCATION	Diokei	Hage III		611110	2	ACIES	B 3		a/Acie	#\Od.⊓.	Date 3010
		-	North Las V	egas - S	North Las Vegas - Speedway Area			-			
Ann & sloan	CBRE	Kevin Higains	162-01-201-00	M-2		111.000	\$ 15.000.000	\$	135.135	3.10	Active
I-15 & Speedway	ie H	_	702-376-6789		122-08-010-002	351.000		_	139,386		1
NWC LV Blvd. & Hollywood	Colliers	Vincent Schettler 702-735-5700	702-735-5700	pul	123-34-601-001	57.000	\$ 8,500,000	\$	149,123	\$ 3.42	Active
Iv blvd near Mt. Hood	Colliers	Vincent Schettler 702-735-5700	702-735-5700	M-1	123-34-701-001	9.870	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 0	162,107	\$ 3.72	Active
NEC Mt. Hood & El Campo Grande Tru-West	Tru-West	Christina Lo	702-222-1414	pul	123-27-701-004	10.000	\$ 1,850,000	\$ 0	185,000	\$ 4.25	Active
3940 E. Lone Mountain Rd.	NGKF	Ben Mills	702-733-7500	pul	123-31-801-001	10.000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 0	200,000	\$ 4.59	Sep-15
6000 Donovan Road	Colliers	Brian Riffel	702-735-5700	pul	123-31-402-004	13.550	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 0	206,642	\$ 4.74	Sep-15
Tropical & Range	Colliers	Michael DeLew	702-836-3736	M-2		18.240	\$ 3,837,601	1 \$	210,395	\$ 4.83	Active
L15 & L215	Colliers	Greg Pancirov	702-339-3734		123-28-101-1-19	22.450	\$ 4,725,000	\$ 0	210,468	\$ 4.83	Active
6200 Range Road	Colliers	Greg Pancirov	702-339-3734	M-2	123-28-101-008	22.000	\$ 4,723,363	3 \$	214,698	\$ 4.93	Active
NWC Washburn & Mt. Hood	Berkshire Hathaway	athaway Mason Harvey	702-376-6789	pul		10.350	\$ 2,250,000	\$ 0	217,391	\$ 4.99	Active
L15 & 215	Brass Cap	Tim Castello	702-604-8742	C-2	123-28-501-001,2,3,	14.770	\$ 3,500,000	\$ 0	236,967	\$ 5.4	5.44 Active
Average										\$ 4.34	_
			North Las Veg	as - Sou	North Las Vegas - South of Nellis AFB						
N. Nellis Blvd. @ Geist Ave.	Pro Commercial		702-222-3939	pul	140-17-611-009	1.390	\$	_	151,131		, Feb-16
N. Nellis Blvd. & Alto Ave.	Albright Callister	Paul Callister	702-732-1000	pd	140-17-611-005	2.780	ક	\$	176,259	\$ 4.05	_
4955 Cecile Ave./2970 Lamong	Jack Holler	Jack Holler	702-433-1551	Ind	140-17-601-002	3.430	\$ 650,000	\$ 0	189,504	\$ 4.35	5 Jul-15
Las Vegas & Gowan	Logic	Adam Malan	702-888-3501	pul	140-07-701-015	9.370	\$ 1,885,840	\$ 0	201,264	\$ 4.62	: Feb-16
Las Vegas & Gowan	Logic	Adam Malan	702-888-3500	lnd	140-07-701-001	23.890	\$ 4,	8	201,264	\$ 4.62	: Feb-16
N. Lamb Blvd.	Wardley RE	LJ Wardley	702-256-4900	Ind	140-17-301-002	4.380	\$ 952,000	\$ 0	217,352	\$ 4.99	) Oct-15
Las Vegas & Gowan	Logic	Adam Malan	702-888-3502	pu	140-07-701-010	3.000	\$ 751,410	\$	250,470	\$ 5.75	5 Feb-16
			•								
Average										\$ 4.52	

Source: CoStar, Loopnet, Agent web-sites, Agents



# The Retail Space Market in Las Vegas

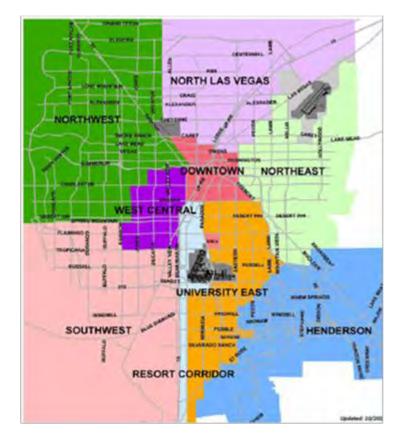
The subject property ((Las Vegas 2) is currently zoned residential, but is clearly a retail site because of its major street frontage location and adjacency of commercial uses, therefore we include here a snapshot of the retail market in Las Vegas.

The retail space market in Las Vegas suffered substantially during the recession as a result of reduced gaming revenues and employment as well as a substantial home foreclosure experience. The market has returned to near normalcy, especially in the near-in suburbs, particularly those with newer higher end housing.

The overall retail vacancy rate in the third quarter of 2015 was 11.4% areawide. The northwest quadrant (the subject property is in that quadrant) had a vacancy rate of 9.4%.

In the northwest quadrant, a quarter of a million square feet of retail space was absorbed in the past year, indicating a strengthening of that sector of the market.







4,35,64 5,033,768 39,228,916

1

22,000 28,135

9

210,000 225,000

o

0

130,000

80000 200

25,000

28.88

100

\$2.55

2005

10

100

0

0 60

0 C

6 0

Jinder Constaction SF Autorg Names (\$ PSF)

Planned St

#### 4379,055 3,761,082 617,973 調整 No. 1000 0 1052310 4,997,417 6050,227 308,206 155 163 ¥ 0 c) 5,783,835 5,411,761 MARK 55,588 400 S Anchored Retail Market Matrix • -10,810,555 9791876 1018,782 222,000 283,685 Third Quarter, 2015 200 Las Vegas, Nevada SH SUBMARKETS 2,432,383 2542317 X8.83 288 32.20 Ş 24 0 (910,743 420184 5503 26.68 28,38 198 B 60 639 1,043,090 8,530,068 2000年 42.153 跨家 12.0% 35 63 600 1105,851 188.86 30,78 44.27 8 0 0 Otal Net Absorption QTD otal Net Absorption YOY

Other Visions St.

otal Docupled St

Completions QTD Completions YOY

M Work M

大海 なる な

AL RETAIL MARKET unber of Properties



The price of commercial land has a broad range of pricing, relating to its location, access, traffic count and quality of neighborhood. The following exhibit notes the broad range of pricing per square foot, for both commercial and industrial land. The data was obtained from several credible sources: CoStar, Loopnet and national brokerage firms.

		nd Sales ( <i>F</i> Rainbow B 2015	lvd.	& Vegas D	rive				
Location	Zoning	Acres		Price		\$/Acre	\$/	Sq.Ft.	Date Solo
Lamb & Las Vegas Blvd.	Coml	2.4	\$	390.000	\$	161.157	\$	3.70	2/2016
1841 N. Decatur	Coml	2.2	\$	450,000	\$	208,333	\$	4.78	Active
5055 N. Rainbow	Coml	2.3	\$	1,197,028	\$	522,720	\$	12.00	Active
Craig & I-95	Coml	1.8	\$	961,805	\$	522,720	\$	12.00	Active
Maryland & Cactus	Coml	1.2	\$	770,000	\$	663,793	\$	15.24	Active
1775 N. Rancho	Coml	1.3	\$	990,000	\$	792,000	\$	18.18	Active
Owens & Lamb	Coml	2.1	\$	575,000	\$	268,692	\$	6.17	Active
4859 East Owens Ave.	MF	1.7	\$	295,000	\$	177,711	\$	4.08	Active
Vegas Drive & Rainbow	MF	7.1	\$	2,700,000	\$	380,818	\$	8.74	12/2015
El Capitan & Iron Mountain	Resl	1.3	\$	175,000	\$	140,000	\$	3.21	Active
264 Welpman Way	Resl	1.1	\$	195,000	\$	171,053	\$	3.93	3/2016

Source: CoStar, Loopnet, Agent web-sites, Agents

The land in the exhibit is all suburban. Land in and near the Las Vegas Strip is considerably more expensive.



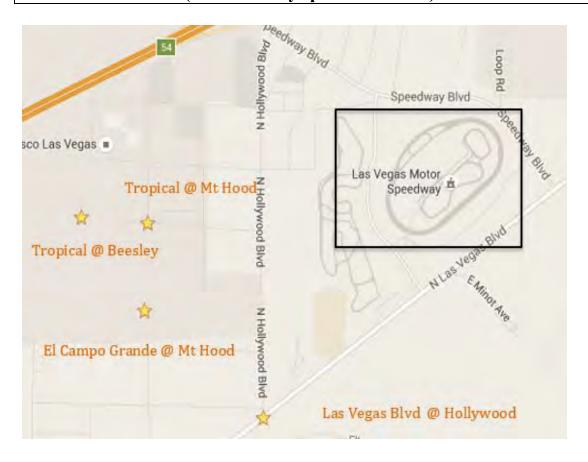
# Section 3: Description of Las Vegas Partnership Properties and Historic Values and Letters of Opinion

The exhibit below details the five Las Vegas properties, noting their locations, acreage and locational factors:

			Summary of Properties Las Vegas SEC v. Schooler	v		
Geographic Area	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas
Partnership Name	LV Kade	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 2
Owner Name	Hollywood Partners 25%	Production Partners	Partners	Park Vegas Partners	Silver State Partners Horizon Partners 50%	Horizon Partners 50%
	BLA Partners 25%					Rainbow Partners 50%
	Checkered Flag Partners 25%					
	Victory Lap Partners 25%					
Date Acquired	1996-1998	1987	1983	19/83	1985	34516
Years Held in Partnership	17	28	33	33	31	19
Locale of Property	NE Las Vegas	NE Las Vegas	NE Las Vegas	NE Las Vegas	NE Las Vegas	NE Las Vegas
. Inisoliction	ncorp	Clark Clark Unincorn	Clark Clark Unincorn	Clark Clark Unincom	Clark Clark	Clark Clark Unincom
Assessor's Parcel						
Number	123-34-601-001	7-801-001	27-301-003	27-301-002	123-27-701-001	138-23-401-001
Acreage	53.94				8.97	4.62
Nearest Intersection	NWC Washburn & Mt. Hood	Ann Rd. & Mt. Hood St.	Tropical Pkway. &   Beesley Dr.	Tropical Pkway. & Beesley Dr.	Tropical Pkway & Mt. Rainbow Blvd. & Hood	Rainbow Blvd. & Vegas Dr.
Property Condition	Raw Land	Raw Land		Raw Land	Raw Land	Raw Land
Topography	Level	Level		Level	Level	Level
Zoning	Industrial	Industrial	Industrial	Industrial	Industrial	Low density apts.
Neighborhood Surrounding	Industrial	Industrial		Industrial	Industrial	Retail
Recent development				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	#: () #: : d
Distance from	Substantial industrial	Substantial industrial	Substantial industrial	Substantial muustilai	Substantial Industrial Avea Built-Out	Alea Duill-Out
Downtown of Metropolitan Area	10 miles	11 miles	12 miles	13 miles	14 miles	1 mile to Summerlin
h Path of Near-Term		8				5
Development	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes



# Las Vegas 1 and LV Kade Properties Las Vegas Speedway Area (Stars identify specific location)





# Las Vegas 2 Property Intersection of Rainbow Blvd. & Vegas Drive City of Las Vegas





# Appraisals and Opinion of Value – Las Vegas Properties

In the following exhibit, there is a summary of appraisals, opinions of value, listings and applications for listings for the five properties.

		Las V	Las Vedas Properties			
		SE	SEC v. Schooler			
Geographic Area	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas
Partnership Name	LV Kade	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 2
Owner Name	Hollywood Partners 25%	Production Partners	Park Vegas Partners	Park Vegas Partners	Silver State Partners	Horizon Partners 50%
	BLA Partners 25%					
	Checkered Flag Partners 25%					
	Victory Lap Partners 25%					
Assessor's Parcel	700 07	122 27 804 004	400 07 004 000	400 400 400	100 27 704 004	100 70 404
Acresce	57 DO	36.45	4.02	4.02	8 97	1.38-23-40 1-00 1
Nearest Intersection	NWC Washburn & Mt. Hood	Ann Rd. & Mt. Hood St.	Tropical Pkway. & Beesley Dr.	Tropical Pkway. & Beesley Dr.	Tropical Pkway & Mt. Hood	
		Valuati	Valuations and Opinions			
Valuation	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal
Appraisal Entity	Valbridge	Valbridge	Valbridge	Valbridge	Valbridge	Valbridge
Date	Apr-13	May-	May-13	May-1	May-1	Apr-13
Valuation	4,1	\$ 2,700,000	n	en •	2	<del>s</del>
Value Per Acre	72	^	ώ	\$ 82,711	8	204
Value Per Square Foot	\$ 1.66	\$ 1.70	\$ 1.90	\$ 1.90	\$ 1.89	\$ 4.70
Valuation	Appraisal				Opinion	Opinion
Appraisal Entity	Anderson				CBRE	CBRE
Date	Jun-15				Jul-15	
Valuation	\$ 8,260,000				1,150,000	\$ 1,500,000
Value Per Acre	\$ 144,912				128	
Value Per Square Foot	\$ 3.33				\$ 2.94	
Listing						
Listing Brokerage	Colliers	Mark Rua (1)				Colliers
Date	May-15				2	May-15
isting Price	7,	\$	\$ 542,700		\$	1
isting Price Per Acre	\$ 130,702	\$ 135,000	\$ 135,000	\$ 135,000	\$ 135,000	\$ 378,788
Listing Price Per Square						
Foot	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.10	\$ 3.10	\$ 3.10	\$ 3.10	\$ 8.70
isting Brokerage		CRRF				Mark Rua (1)
Date		Jul-15				Jun-15
isting Price		4 000 000				\$ 997.828
isting Price Per Acre						
Listing Price Per Square						
Foot		\$ 2.52				\$ 4.96



The values attributed to the Speedway properties appear to us to be substantially lower than the market would justify. The Anderson appraisal comes closest to reality, but the others express an interest in selling the property as quickly as possible.

The appraiser assembled appropriate comparable sales and clearly understands the local market.

The Rainbow site has two values that relate to reality: one at \$7.45 per square foot and the other at \$8.70 per square foot. The third value is apparently based on the property's value as a housing site, rather than a commercial site.

The estimated value ranges shown relates to today's marketplace



# Section 4: Valuation of Las Vegas Partnership Properties and Suggested Strategy

Based on our visitation to the properties, review of recent sales and asking prices for relevant parcels as well as discussions with local professionals, we have determined the value range of pricing for the Las Vegas Properties were they to be offered for sale in today's market.

We have placed a value range of \$3.00-4.00 per square foot on the three Speedway properties that do not face Las Vegas Blvd. and \$3.50-\$4.50 per square foot for the property that faces Las Vegas Blvd.

The combined estimated value range of the **four Speedway properties** is \$16,676,373 to \$20,488,010.

The estimated value range for the **Rainbow Blvd. and Vegas Drive property** is \$1,609,978 to \$2,012,472.

The **total estimated value range** for the five properties is \$17,286,350 to \$22,500,482.



	7	as Vegas SEC v S	Las Vegas Properties SEC v Schooler					
				\$/Sq.Ft.	\$/Sq.Ft. Value Range		Value Range	Range
Property APN	Cross Street	Acres	Sq.Ft.	Low	High	Lo	Low	High
		Speedway	Speedway Properties					
123-27-701-001	Tropical Pkway & Mt. Hood Street	8.97	390,733	\$ 3.00	\$ 4.00	<del>s</del>	1,172,200	\$ 1,562,933
123-27-301-001,2	Tropical Pkway & Beesley Dr.	8.04	350,222	\$ 3.00	\$ 4.00	\$	1,050,667	\$ 1,400,890
123-27-801-001	El Campo Grande & Mt. Hood St.	36.45	1,587,762	\$ 3.00	\$ 4.00	s	4,763,286	\$ 6,351,048
123-34-601-001	Las Vegas Blvd. & Hollywood Blvd.	27.00	2,482,920	\$ 3.50	\$ 4.50	8	8,690,220	\$ 11,173,140
	Total	110.46	4,811,638			\$ 15,6	\$ 15,676,373	\$ 20,488,010
	Rainbow	Blvd. & Ve	Rainbow Blvd. & Vegas Drive Property	operty				
123-23-401-001	Rainbow Blvd. & Vegas Drive	4.62	201,247	\$ 8.00	\$ 10.00		\$ 1,609,978	\$ 2,012,472
	Rounded Value					\$ 1,1	1,100,000	\$ 1,300,000
Total I as Vegas Prope	roperties					\$ 17.2	\$ 17 286 350	\$ 22 500 482



The exhibit below details the differences in the values placed by the appraisers, the receiver and Xpera Group. The Xpera Group estimated range of values is somewhat higher than that of the receiver.

				שוביל החביל אבני	V Kade)		
		Las vegas Pro	Las Vegas Propenies (Las Vegas 1 and 2 and LV Nade)				
		Las Vegas 1 -					
LV Kade		Total	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 2
123-34-601-001	12	123-27-801-001	123-27-801-001	123-27-301-003	123-27-301-002	123-27-701-001	123-23-401-001
57.00		36.45	36.45	4.02	4.02	8.97	4.62
NWC Washburn A	1	Ann Rd. & Mt.	Ann Rd. & Mt.	Tropical Pkway. &	Tropical Pkway. & Tropical Pkway. &	<b>Tropical Pkway</b>	Rainbow Blvd.
& Mt. Hood		Hood St.	Hood St.	Beesley Dr.	Beesley Dr.	& Mt. Hood	& Vegas Dr.
Speedway		Speedway	Speedway	Speedway	Speedway	Speedway	<b>NW Las Vegas</b>
4,110,000 \$	\$	4,105,000	\$ 2,700,000	\$ 332,500	\$ 332,500	\$ 740,000	\$ 945,000
8,260,000			n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 1,500,000
8,260,000 \$	s	5,275,000					\$ 1,375,000
8,690,220 \$		7,423,931	\$ 4,763,286	\$ 525,334	\$ 525,334	\$ 1,609,978	\$ 1,609,978
11,173,140 \$		9,764,410	\$ 6,351,048	\$ 700,445	\$ 700,445	\$ 2,012,472	\$ 2,012,472



# **Consultant Recommended Strategy**

# **Speedway Properties**

We believe the following to be a true picture of the development patterns in the "Speedway area:
☐ The near-term development activity in the Apex Industrial Park will generate the need for jobs in ancillary facilities in the Speedway area.
☐ The number of available acres for industrial development in the Speedway area is limited, primarily because of the land ownerships of the adjacent Nellis Air Force Base and its flight patterns and the holdings of the Las Vegas Speedway.
☐ The Speedway area has proven highly attractive to firms that serve the Las Vegas hotel/tourism market. Trucks based there can be on the Las Vegas Strip within a 15-minute Freeway drive.
☐ Las Vegas continues to grow and, as a result, will have a continuing need for industrial lands.
☐ Most of the remaining industrial lands that are much closer to the Strip have prices that are substantially higher than in the Speedway area and are destined for more dense alternative uses.
For those reasons, we strongly recommend that the partnerships that own the Speedway land continue to hold them for another five to ten years with the

expectation that the values will increase substantially in that time frame.

Based on the history of industrial prices in the area, we anticipate that the prices of the Speedway industrial land will increase \$.50-1.00 per square foot annually over the next decade.



We should note, however, that Las Vegas economy tends to be cyclical and therefore, prices do not move upward (or downward) in a smooth pattern. It will be necessary to closely track the economy to "catch" an upward wave to optimize the value of the properties.

## Rainbow and Vegas Drive Property (Las Vegas II)

The Rainbow property is located in an exceptionally strong location at the intersection of Rainbow Blvd. and Vegas Drive and proximate to access to the I-95 Freeway.

It is immediately adjacent to a gas station and Mango's Beach Bar (a highly popular night spot). The property is level with all utilities to site line.

The property is currently zoned for low density residential, but it is most obviously a retail/commercial site and, in our opinion, would be appropriate for rezoning for retail/commercial purposes.

As a commercial site, the land value should be in the \$8.00 to \$10.00 per square foot range, resulting in a value range of \$1,600,000 to \$2,000,000 range. We understand that a recent offer has been made at the lower end of that range.

The property is appropriate for sale now.



Although the results, conclusions and recommendations contained within this consultant's report are based upon a thorough review and analysis of current competitive market conditions and the expertise of the author, Consultant does not in any way represent, warrant or guarantee that any reported results will be achieved as a result of various reasons, including but not limited to the sensitivity to ever-fluctuating market conditions and the efficiency of a Client and its representatives, agent, employees, successors and assigns.

# EXHIBIT "2"



Reno Property Analysis SEC v. Schooler



### **Table of Contents**

### Introduction

**Section 1: State of the Local Economy** 

**Section 2: Submarket Narratives** 

Section 3: Description of Reno Partnership Properties, Historic Appraised Value, and Opinions of Value

**Section 4: Valuation of Reno Partnership Properties** 

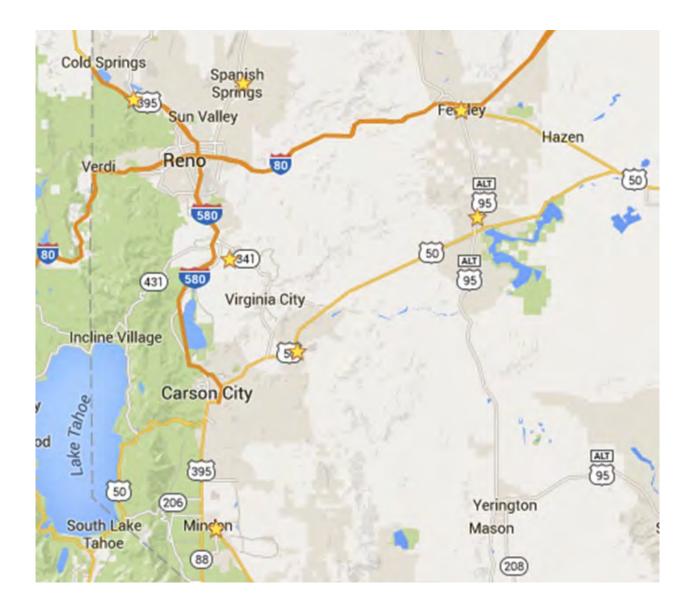


### Introduction

There are 46 partnerships with ownership interests in raw land parcels in 13 locations within the greater Reno/Sparks Nevada area, including the Counties of Washoe, Douglas, Lyon and Storey. Most of properties are located on the periphery of the Reno/Sparks metropolitan area.

	Reno Partnerships
	SEC v. Louis V. Schooler
<u>Property</u>	Owner Partnerships
Dayton 1	Dayton View, Fairway, Green View, and Par Four
Dayton II	Storey County, Comstock, Silver City, and Nevada View
Dayton III	Gold Ridge, Sky View, Grand View, and Rolling Hills
Dayton IV	Eagle View, Falcon Heights, Night Hawk, and Osprey
Silver Springs South	Rail Road, Spruce Heights, Vista Del Sur, and Lahontan
Silver Springs North	North Springs, Rawhide, Highway 50, and Orange Vista
Fernley 1	Crystal Clearwater and High Desert
Minden	Carson Valley, Heavenly View, Sierra View, and Pine Valley
Washoe 1	Reno View, Reno Vista, and Reno
Washoe III	Spanish Springs, Antelope Springs, Wild Horse, and Big Ranch
Washoe IV	Rose Vista, Steam Boat, Galena Ranch, and Redfield Heights
Washoe V	Pyramid Highway 177 and Frontage 17
Stead 1	P-39 Aircobra, P-40 Warhawk, and F-86





The information contained in this report was generated from a review of available documents related to the SEC v. Schooler case and related documents contained on Thomas C. Hebrank, Receiver's website (www.ethreeadvisors.com).

The 2013 appraisals on the subject properties generated by Warren & Schiffmacher, LLC (85 Keystone Avenue, Suite C, Reno, NV 89503) and prepared for Thomas C. Hebrank were reviewed. The 2015 appraisals on the



subject properties, prepared by Hutchinson Valuation, Inc. and prepared for Thomas C. Hebrank, were reviewed.

On March 30, 2016, this consultant made site visits to the Dayton I, Dayton II, Dayton IV, Silver Springs South, Silver Springs North, Fernley I, and Minden properties. On March 31, 2016, similar site visits were made to the Washoe I, Washoe III, Washoe IV, Washoe V, and Stead I properties.

On March 30, 2016, this consultant visited the offices of the Dayton, NV Chamber of Commerce and discussed the general Dayton area with the local representative. On that same day, a visit was also made to the offices of the Fernley, NV Chamber of Commerce where the general Fernley area was discussed with the local representative.

On March 31, 2016, this consultant met with Peter K. Ghishan, Esq., Commercial Partners of Nevada, LLC (275 Hill St, Third Floor, Reno, Nevada 89501) and discussed the general Reno market, the submarkets where the properties are located, and some of the properties specifically. Mr. Grishan provided comparable sales information related to the Dayton I and Washoe 3 properties.

Telephonic conversations were held with planners from Lyon County, Storey County, and the City of Fernley related to the existing zoning and entitlements of some of the subject properties located within those counties, and the potential for any zone changes and/or future entitlements.

Various local brokers who were familiar with the submarkets and some of the subject properties specifically were contacted by telephone and asked to provide their impressions and information related to comparable properties.

Internet searches were made in an effort to locate listings and sales of comparable properties on websites such as Loopnet.com, CBRE, Interoreno.com, Realtor.com, Landandfarm.com. SilverStageProperties.com, and Chicagotitleadvantage.com.



#### **Section 1: State of the Local Economy**

In this section, the population and employment trends in the Reno/Sparks metropolitan area are outlined, all of which is within Washoe County. Also discussed is the population and residential construction in the three outlying counties. As the employment in those three outlying counties is minimal, we will not include a discussion of that part of their economy.

The Reno/Sparks metropolitan area experienced a major decline in population and employment growth during the recent recession but is now recovering at an acceptable pace.

Much of the recent local enthusiasm relates to the construction of the new **Tesla Gigabattery** plant in the Tahoe Reno Industrial Center, a development of Elon Musk and related to the production of batteries for the Tesla automobile. The factory is located south of Highway 80 east of Sparks, in reasonable proximity to several of the partnership properties.





# **Population Change**

Ordinarily, one would not include Douglas, Lyon or Storey Counties within the definition of the Reno/Sparks metropolitan area, but as several of the partnerships hold land in those outlying counties, they are included in the discussion of the area population.

The population of the four county area over the past five years has increased by 22,000 persons, an average of more than 4,000 persons annually. In total, the four county area now has a population of more than a half million persons.

Of the total population change over the four county area, 90% was attributable to Washoe County.

Population Change Reno Metropolitan Area 2010-2015										
			Total C	hange	Annual	Change				
Population	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %				
Douglas	46,997	48,223	1,226	2.6%	245	0.5%				
Lyon	52,334	53,277	943	1.8%	189	0.4%				
Storey	4,010	3,984	(26)	-0.6%	(5)	-0.1%				
Washoe	421,407	441,946	20,539	4.9%	4,108	1.0%				
Total	524,748	547,430	22,682	4.3%	4,536	0.9%				
% of Population - Washoe County	80.3%	80.7%	90.6%		90.6%					

As a result of the new Tesla Gigabattery plant and the ancillary services to that plant, the rate of population gain is expected to accelerate dramatically over the next 20 years, increasing at a pace of four times that of the past five years.

The plant broke ground in 2014 and is anticipated to begin operation in 2017. By 2020, the plant will reach full capacity and produce more lithium ion batteries annually than were produced worldwide in 2013. Reportedly, the plant will employ 6,500 workers when fully operational.



The following table details the population projects over the next 20 years. The population in the four county area is expected to grow by 88,000 people, a 16.1 increase from current levels. Of the total projected population change, 85% is anticipated to be within Washoe County, with Lyon County adding almost 500 persons annually.

Population Projections Reno Metropolitan Area 2015-2034										
			Total C	Change	Annua	Change				
Population Projections	2015	2034	Change	Change %	Change	Change %				
Douglas	48,223	50,148	1,925	4.0%	96	0.2%				
Lyon	53,277	63,212	9,935	18.6%	497	0.9%				
Storey	3,984	5,017	1,033	25.9%	52	1.3%				
Washoe	441,946	517,274	75,328	17.0%	3,766	0.9%				
Total	547,430	635,651	88,221	16.1%	4,411	0.8%				
% of Population - Washoe County	80.7%	81.4%								
Source: State of Nevada Demographic De	partment									

# **Employment Change**

After a major set-back in employment during the recession, employment has gradually increased at a pace of more than 4,000 jobs annually, with 20,000 jobs added since 2010.

Employment Change Reno Metropolitan Area 2010-2015											
	Total Change Annual Change										
Employment	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %					
	193,965	214,463	20,499	10.6%	4,100	2.1%					
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics											

Gaming and tourism continue to be the leading basic employers in Reno with a total of 36,000 jobs in 2015. The tourism and gaming industries accounted for 10% of jobs gains in the past five years.



Tourism Employment Change Reno Metropolitan Area 2010-2015										
			Total C	Change	Annua	l Change				
Tourism Employment	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %				
	34,100.0	36,200.0	2,100.0	6.2%	420.0	1.2%				
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics										

The unemployment rate has declined dramatically since peaking in 2010 at 12.9%. Since then, the unemployment rate has been more than halved and at the end of 2015 stands at 5.5%.

Unemployment Rate Reno Metropolitan Area 2010-2015										
Unemployment Rate	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015				
	12.9%	11.8%	10.2%	8.1%	6.5%	5.5%				
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics										

Gaming and tourism remain the central core of the economy generating revenues at a stable level of three quarters of a billion dollars annually, as noted in the exhibit below.

Gaming Revenues Reno Metropolitan Area 2010-2015												
Gaming Revenues (000)		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015
Revenue	\$	698,529	\$	719,503	\$	728,752	\$	727,654	\$	737,686	\$	756,656
Change		n/a	\$	20,974	\$	9,249	\$	(1,098)	\$	10,032	\$	18,970
% change		n/a		3.0%		1.3%		0%		1.4%		2.6%
Ssource: Nevada Gaming Commis	Ssource: Nevada Gaming Commission											

Room night occupancies are stable, with modest increases since 2010. 2015 matched the room nights of 2010, after dipping to the 3.2 million occupancies in 2012.

Hotel occupancies reached a five year high of 64.5% in 2015 after several years of a flat-line 60%.



697	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015				
607					2013				
091	3,227,403	3,196,650	3,271,984	3,238,008	3,344,528				
	(121,294)	(30,753)	75,334	(33,976)	106,520				
Change         n/a         (121,294)         (30,753)         75,334         (33,976)         106,520           % Change         n/a         -3.6%         -1.0%         2.4%         -1.0%         3.3%									
	60.2%	59.2%	60.9%	62.4%	64.5%				
	Conv	-3.6%	-3.6% -1.0% 60.2% 59.2%	-3.6% -1.0% 2.4%	-3.6% -1.0% 2.4% -1.0% 60.2% 59.2% 60.9% 62.4%				

#### **Residential Construction**

A major cause of the Reno recession was the decline in the production of new homes and apartments, after a five-year period of ebullient production. Since 2010, the production has more than quadrupled and has achieved the 3,000+unit level in 2015. At the level of production, the market is in equilibrium.

As noted in the exhibit below, Washoe County accounts for 85-90% of total residential construction. Virtually all of the multi-family production occurs in Washoe County.



	Residential Construction (Units Permitted) Reno Metropolitan Area 2010-2015											
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015						
Total Units	703	645	956	1,942	2,520	3,117						
Single Family	552	623	888	1,391	1,811	2,328						
Multi-Family	151	22	68	551	709	789						
Total Washoe County 606 556 845 1,720 2,216 2,787												
Single Family	472	534	777	1,243	1,507	2,000						
Multi-Family 134 22 68 477 709 787												
Total Douglas County	38	35	53	108	158	144						
Single Family	21	35	53	34	158	142						
Multi-Family	17	-	-	74	-	2						
T. 1.11		40.	=0	405 1	440	470						
Total Lyon County	53	48	52	105	140	179						
Single Family	53	48	52	105	140	179						
Multi-Family	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Tatal Otanas Occupts		0.1	0	0.1	0.1							
Total Storey County	6	6	6	9	6	7						
Single Family	6	6	6	9	6							
Multi-Family	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Washoe as % of Total	86.2%	86.2%	88.4%	88.6%	87.9%	89.4%						

Indicative of the return to economic health, the price of existing single-family homes has increased by 57% since 2010, most of that gain occurring in the past three years.

Home prices had dipped dramatically during the recession, but started to bounce back in 2012 and in 2015 averaged \$284,000, a high-mark for Reno.

	Existin	Reno M	etro	Family Hou politan Area -2015		g Prices						
Single Family Home Prices		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015
Average Price	\$	164,000	S	143,000	S	179,000	S	205,000	S	251,000	5	275,000
% Change 2010-2015												68%



#### **Industrial Market**

Beginning about a quarter century ago, Reno started to become a major west coast distribution center because of its low priced industrial land and industrial space and, excellent rail and air service and a strong highway network. In addition, Nevada had no inventory tax on warehoused goods. At the time, California did have an inventory tax, but eventually eliminated it, but not before Reno became a "booming" industrial distribution center.

Currently, Reno has more than 77.0 million square feet of industrial space with another 3.4 million square feet under construction. In total, there are 1,349 industrial buildings in Reno. The current vacancy rate is 10.4%, a rate considered acceptable in the industrial space industry. Rents, on average, are 36 cents per square foot, dramatically less than in coastal California.

Three quarters of the industrial space is in the Sparks, I-80 and North Valley areas.

Summary: Reno Industrial Space Market as of 4th Quarter 2015										
Category	Total Metro	Sparks	I-80 Corridor	No. Valley						
Total Inventory (Sq.Ft.)	77,748,447	28,106,651	14,499,937	16,183,604						
Vacancy Rate	10.4%	6 12.1%	17.0%	8.9%						
Under Construction (Sq.Ft.)	3,434,772	404,600	1,600,000	1,430,172						
Asking Rent (per Sq.Ft. NNN)	\$ 0.360	\$ 0.360	\$ 0.330	\$ 0.340						
No. Bldgs.	1349	164	177	245						
% of Metro		36%	19%	21%						



The following exhibit details the vacancy rates and asking lease rates during the past two years.



The following exhibit contains data on industrial space that is under construction or has been recently completed, providing a snapshot of the size of projects that have allowed the Reno area to become a major industrial center. Note that Petco has recently occupied a 770,650 square foot project in the North Valley area.

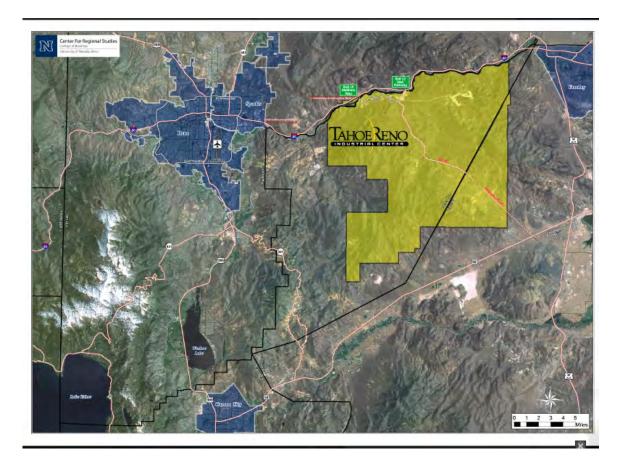
DEVELOPER	TENANT	SQUARE FEET	LOCATION	TYPE	
Panattoni	Petco	770,650	North Valleys	BTS	
Prologis	Vacant	566,866	TRIC	Spec	
Dermody	Vacant	402,000	North Valleys	Spec	
Conco	Jet.com	300,000	TRIC	Spec	
Dermody	Vacant	224,000	North Valleys	Spec	
Panattoni	Vacant	200,000	North Valleys	Spec	
TOTAL	1	2,463,516			



## **Tahoe/Reno Industrial Complex**

The largest and by most measures the most successful industrial park in the Reno Metropolitan area, the Tahoe Reno Industrial Complex has 102,000 acres, 30,000 of which is buildable land. It will eventually have 300 million square feet of industrial space. To date, there is eleven million square feet of space in place.

It is nine miles east of central Reno and borders the I-80 Freeway. The Tesla battery factory is located within the Tahoe Reno Industrial Complex, along with more than 50 other industrial firms.





The Reno metropolitan area has made progress in recovering from the effects of the recession, and the recovery there continues. The significant job creation on the horizon, most of which has been ignited by Tesla's Gigabattery plant in the Tahoe Reno Industrial Complex, should continue to create upward pressure on housing prices and rents. With the cost of housing increasing, land prices will be driven higher.



#### **Section 2: Submarket Narratives**

# **U.S. 50 Corridor (Lyon and Storey Counties):**

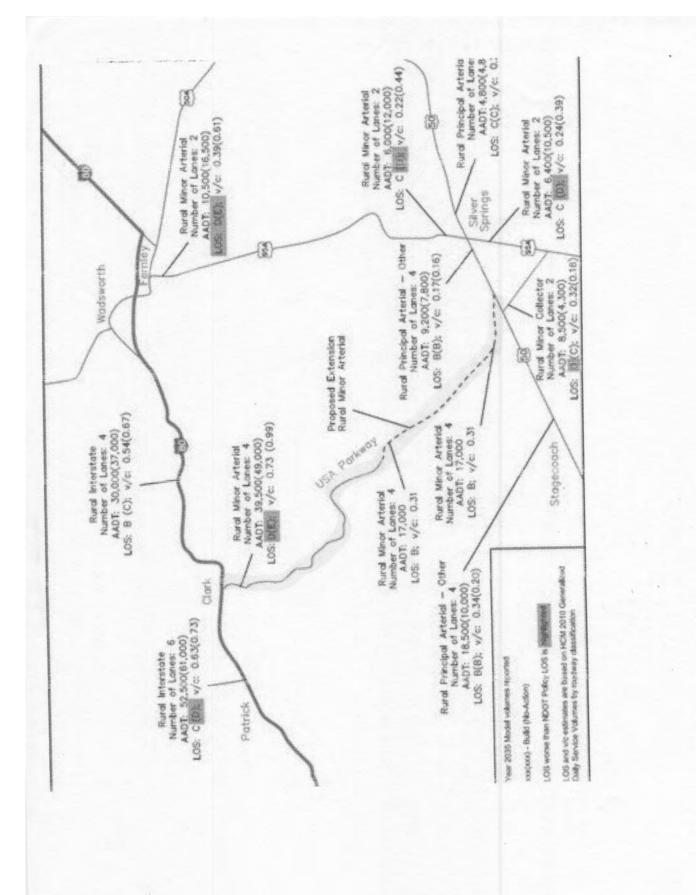
The U.S. 50 corridor encompasses the areas of Dayton and Silver Springs where some partnership properties are located. Dayton recorded a population of 8,964 in the 2010 census and in the same reporting period Silver Springs' population was 5,296.

With the exception of the central heart of Dayton, large swaths of undeveloped acreage characterize this area. Lennar Homes in Reno has two subdivisions in Dayton; "Carson River Estates" and "Woodrush", with single-family homes ranging in size from 1,638 sf to 2,757 sf and priced from \$244,000 to \$325,000.

Silver Springs, surrounding the intersection of U.S. 50 and U.S. 95A, has an abundance of undeveloped industrial parcels and scattered residential development.

The Nevada Department of Transportation is extending USA Parkway, the 4-lane state roadway into the Tahoe Reno Industrial Complex, another 12 miles to create a new connection between U.S. 50 and Interstate 80. When construction is complete in 2017, this link will connect to U.S. 50 just east of Silver Springs and will create a more efficient route to the jobs in the Tahoe Reno Industrial complex. This should have a positive affect on real estate development and land prices within the U.S. 50 Corridor.







## **City of Fernley (Lyon County)**

The City of Fernley incorporated in 2001 and reported a population of 19,368 in the 2010 census.

This bedroom community, approximately 16 miles from the Tahoe Reno Industrial Complex, was hit hard during the recession and is still on its rebound. Of note, there are currently two, finished lot subdivisions for sale, containing 116 lots. These lots have streets and utilities already installed and are "builder ready". The broker, Brett Edwards of CBRE, says that these properties have gone in and out of escrow "more than once", but until Fernley fully recovers from the recession, these properties will remain unsold.

#### **Minden-Gardnerville (Douglas County)**

Minden is located near the center of Carson Valley just east of Lake Tahoe and South of Nevada's Capitol in Carson City. Minden reported a population of 3,001 in the 2010 census.

Minden's commercial district hugs U.S. 395. There is a historic downtown that hosts several annual events, including farmer's markets, craft fairs, and concerts.

# **Steamboat (Washoe County)**

The town of Steamboat is located approximately 15 miles south of downtown Reno. This area, adjacent to U.S. 395, was once the home of several mineral spas, facilitated by Steamboat's extensive geothermal activity. When U.S. 580, paralleling U.S. 395, was completed from Carson City to Reno in 2012, much of the vehicular traffic that used to bypass Steamboat waned. There are no highway off-ramps in close proximity to the Steamboat area.



## **Spanish Springs (Washoe County)**

Spanish Springs, located in the northeastern part of the Reno metropolitan area, reported a population of 15,094 in the 2010 census. Spanish Springs is dotted with large lot residential parcels, although, close to State Route 445 (Pyramid Way) some smaller lot, new subdivisions exist.

#### **Stead (Washoe County)**

This area, located 12+ miles north of Reno's central business district, is home to large distribution centers of many name brand companies, including JC Penney, Urban Outfitters, Petco, and Sally's Beauty Supply, to name a few. These industrial properties are located on the east side of U.S. 395. There is established residential developments in close proximity to these industrial properties, again mostly on the east side of U.S. 395.



# Section 3: Description of Reno Partnership Properties, Historic Appraised Values, and Opinions of Value

The descriptions and exhibits below detail the 13 Reno area, partnership owned properties, noting their locations, acreage and locational factors:

Summary of Findings Reno Nevada - Dayton Properties SEC v. Schooler										
		SEC v. Schooler								
Geographic Area	Reno	Reno	Reno	Reno						
Property I.D.	Dayton I	Dayton II	Dayton III	Dayton IV						
Owner Name	Dayton View	Storey County	Gold Ridge	Eagle View						
	Fairway	Comstock	Sky View	Falcon Heights						
	Green Valley	Silver City	Grand View	Night Hawk						
	Par Four	Nevada View	Rolling Hills	Osprey						
Locale of Property	Dayton	Dayton	Dayton	Dayton						
Jurisdiction	Lyon County	Lyon and Storey County	Storey County	Lyon and Storey County						
Assessor's Parcel	Lyon County	Lyon and Storey County	Storey County	Lyon and Storey County						
Number(s)	16 201 05 and 07	04-291-15 and 16-011-03	04-291-57	04-291-18 and 16-021-20						
Acreage	797.50	640.80	140.00	632.68						
Nearest Intersection	Bullion Road	N of U.S. 50	N of U.S. 50	N of U.S. 50						
Property Condition	Raw Land	Raw Land	Raw Land	Raw Land						
Topography	Level/Sloping	Level/Sloping	Level/Sloping	Level/Sloping						
Zoning	RR5, with Master		F (Forestry)	F (Forestry) - Storey						
2011119	Plan designation of	` '	i (i orcatiy)	County, RR2 - Lyon						
	"Resource" (no	Tirko Lyon Gounty		County						
	less than 20 acre			Odunty						
	minimums)									
Neighborhood Surrounding	Large lot	Undeveloped acreage	Undeveloped acreage	Undeveloped acreage						
reignbornood carrounding	residential,	Chaevelopea dereage	onacveloped dereage	Ondeveloped dereage						
	undeveloped									
	acreage									
Recent development in	acreage									
immediate area	None	None	None	None						
Distance from Downtown	INOTIC	INOTIC	INOTIC	INOTIC						
of Metropolitan Area	40+ miles	40+ miles	40+ miles	40+ miles						
In Path of Near-Term	70 HIIIC3	TO TIMES	70 HIIIC3	70 · IIIIC3						
Development	No	No	No	No						
Development	INO	INO	INO	INO						

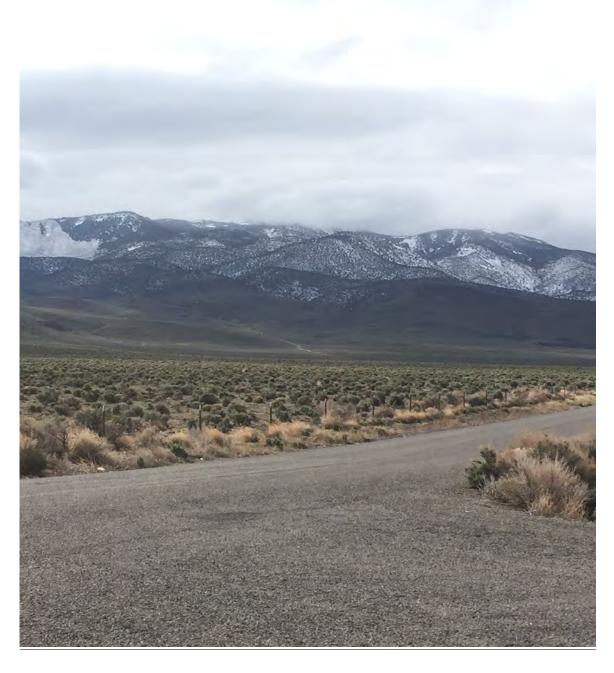


<u>Dayton 1</u> – Dayton 1 consists of two parcels containing 797.5 acres located in Dayton (Lyon County) that are bisected by Bullion Road. The immediate area is of large residential lots and undeveloped acreage. The parcels are level to sloping. These parcels are currently zoned "RR5", however Lyon County's Land Use characterizes these parcels as "Resource", which does not allow for residential use. Rob Pyzel, a Lyon County planner, stated that in order to modify the zoning on these properties to allow for more residential us, both a zone change and land use amendment would need to be approved. Rob said the timing to accomplish this would be about a year, however he stated that the County is trying to encourage residential uses in areas where there is existing infrastructure. This is not one of those locations, therefore Rob says that he doesn't think that there would be an appetite to approve such a request by the County.



Aerial photo of Dayton I property location





Portion of Dayton I property



<u>Dayton II, III, and IV</u> – Dayton II, III, and IV are owned by different partnerships, however they in close proximity to each other. The immediate area is comprised of large undeveloped acreage.

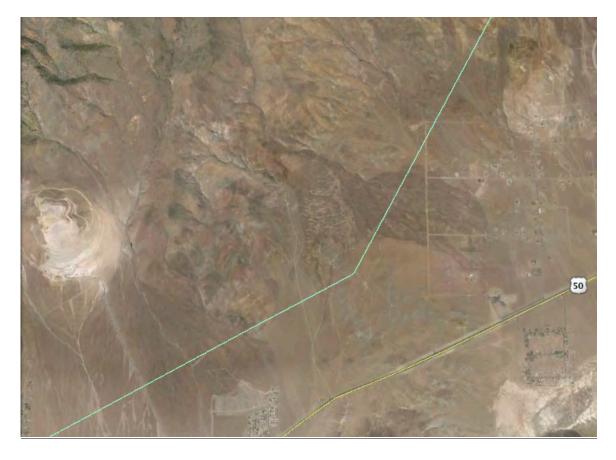
Dayton II is comprised of two parcels totaling 640.8 acres, most of which lies in Storey County. The southeastern corner lies in Lyon County. The Dayton II parcels are level to sloping and are zoned "E" (Estates) in Storey County and "RR5" in Lyon County.

Dayton III is a single remainder parcel of 140 acres located in Storey County. Approximately 480 acres of the original 640 acre Dayton III asset was the subject of an eminent domain action in February, 2008. The Dayton III parcel is level to sloping and is zoned "F" (Forestry) in Storey County.

Dayton IV is comprised of two parcels totaling 632.68 acres, most of which lies in Storey County. The southeastern corner lies in Lyon County. The Dayton IV parcels are level to sloping and are zoned "F" (Forestry) in Storey County and "RR5" in Lyon County.

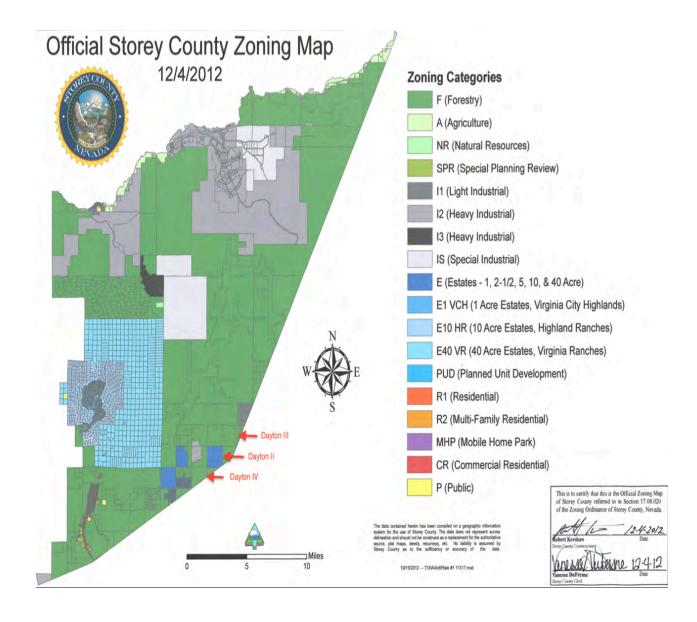
The Storey County "F" (Forestry) zoning designation is intended to preserve the land for open space, however, according to Storey County planner "Jason", the F zoning could allow for residential use under a Special Use Permit. As the Dayton III and Dayton IV properties have a "F" (Forestry) zoning that differs from the Dayton II "E" (Estate) zoning, when asked, Jason said that a zone change application from "F" to "E" could be processed with a 6-8 week period.





Aerial Photo of Dayton II, III, and IV property locations









Portion of Dayton II property



Portion of Dayton IV property



Reno Nevada - Si	ry of Findings Iver Springs Properties v. Schooler	
Geographic Area	Reno	Reno
Property I.D.	Silver Springs South	Silver Springs North
Owner Name	Rail Road	North Springs
	Spruce Hieghts	Rawhide
	Vista Del Sur	Highway 50
	Lahontan	Orange Vista
Locale of Property	Silver Springs	Silver Springs
Jurisdiction	Lyon County	Lyon County
Assessor's Parcel Number(s)	Various (30 parcels)	15-262-02 and 09
Acreage	137.72	90.85
Nearest Intersection	Rawhide and Lemon St	N of U.S. 50, E of U.S. 95A
Property Condition	Raw Land	Raw Land
Topography	Level	Level
Zoning	M1 (Industrial)	M1 (Industrial)
Neighborhood Surrounding	Large lot residential, undeveloped acreage	Undeveloped acreage
Recent development in immediate area	None	None
Distance from Downtown of Metropolitan Area	45+ miles	45+ miles
In Path of Near-Term Development	No	No

<u>Silver Springs South</u> – Silver Springs South is comprised of 30 non-contiguous parcels totaling 137.72 acres in Lyon County. The parcels are level and are zoned M1 (Industrial). The immediate area consists of light industrial development, undeveloped acreage, and large lot residential.





Aerial photo of Silver Springs South property location





Portion of Silver Springs South Property



Portion of Silver Springs South Property



<u>Silver Springs North</u> - Silver Springs North is comprised of two contiguous parcels totaling 90.85 acres in Lyon County. The parcels are level and are zoned M1 (Industrial). The immediate area consists of undeveloped acreage.



Aerial photo of Silver Springs North property location





Portion of Silver Springs North property



Summary of Reno Nevada - Fe SEC v. Sc	ernley Property
Geographic Area	Reno
Property I.D.	Fernley 1
Owner Name	Crystal Clearwater
	High Desert
Locale of Property	Fernley
Jurisdiction	Lyon County
Assessor's Parcel Number(s)	021-301-46
Acreage	78.84 (66.39 net)
Nearest Intersection	Partridge Road and Desert Shadows Lane
Property Condition	Raw Land
Topography	Level
Zoning	NR1
Neighborhood Surrounding	6-8,000 sf lot residential
Recent development in immediate area	New homes being built immediately north
Distance from Downtown of Metropolitan Area	35 miles
In Path of Near-Term Development	Potentially

Fernley 1 – Fernley 1 is a 78.84 acre parcel (gross) residential parcel. The Truckee Canal runs through 12.45 acres of the property, thereby creating a net usable site of 66.39 acres. The property is zoned NR1 (high density residential). The "Wild Horse Ridge" subdivision lies immediately north of the subject property, across the Truckee Canal. These new homes are selling from \$229,900-\$349,900. A resale is currently listed at \$245,000.

According to City of Fernley planner, Melinda Bower, the subject property, formerly known as Truckee River Ranch, had a tentative map approved on it with 6,000 sf minimum lot sizes that has since expired. According to Bower, the City of Fernley's Development Code, requires 8,000 sf minimum lot sizes for any map not approved by 7/1/16. Bower stated that a map could be processed through the City of Fernley in 4 months.



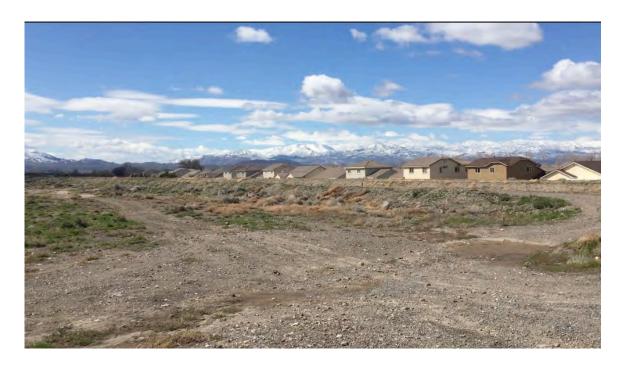


Aerial Photo of Fernley property location





Portion of Fernley property



Portion of Fernley property



Summary of Findings Reno Nevada - Minden Property SEC v. Schooler	
Geographic Area	Reno
	Minden
Property I.D.	
Owner Name	Carson Valley
	Heavenly View
	Sierra View
	Pine Valley
Locale of Property	Minden/Gardnerville
Jurisdiction	Douglas County
Assessor's Parcel Number(s)	1220-11-001-004
Acreage	83.13
Nearest Intersection	Sawmill Rd and Pinenut Rd
Property Condition	Raw Land
Topography	Level/Gently sloping
Zoning	LI
Neighborhood Surrounding	Developed/Undeveloped light
	industrial
Recent development in immediate area	None
Distance from Downtown of Metropolitan Area	65 miles
In Path of Near-Term Development	No

<u>Minden</u> — Minden is an 83.13 acre parcel located in the Minden/Gardnerville area of Douglas County. The property is zoned LI (Light Industrial) and varies from level to gently sloping. Immediately north of the subject property are 1-3 acre industrial lots currently for sale. South and west of the property on Pinenut Road is a 154.09 acre retail property for sale.





Aerial photo of Minden property location





Portion of Minden property





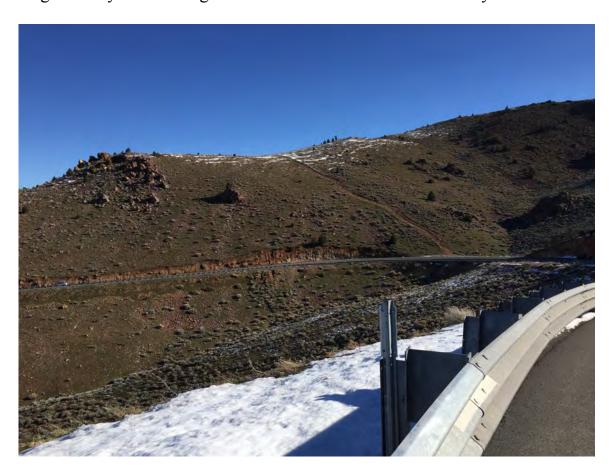
Portion of Minden property



		SEC v. Schooler	SEC v. Schooler		
Geographic Area	Reno	Reno	Reno	Reno	Reno
Property I.D.	Washoe 1	Washoe 3	Washoe 4	Washoe 5	Stead 1
Owner Name	Reno View	Spanish Springs	Rose Vista	Pyramid Highway	P-39 Aircobra
	Reno Vista	Antelope Springs	Steam Boat	Frontage 17	P-40 Warhawk
	Reno	Wild Horse	Galena Ranch		F-86
		Big Ranch	Redfield Heights		
Locale of Property	Geiger Grade	Spanish Springs	Steampoat	Spanish Springs	Stead
Jurisdiction	Washoe County	Washoe County	Washoe County	Washoe County	Washoe County
Assessor's Parcel Number(s)	016-762-26 thru 29, 016-763-02, 016-764- 07, and 016-764-14	Various (40 parcels)	049-450-53	076-172-03 and 076-172- 06	>
Acreage	151.09	1,673.21	116.43	177.45	105.6
Nearest Intersection	NV Hwy 341	Pyrenees Drive	Old US Hwy 395, approx. 1.75 miles	Pyramid Lake Highway and Axe Handle Cyn Road	U.S. 395 and Red Rock Road
			south of State Route 431	`	
Property Condition	Raw Land	Raw Land	Raw Land		Raw Land
Topography	Steep	Level/Sloping	Sloping	Sloping	Level/Sloping
Zoning	GR - General Rural	GR - General Rural	GR - General Rural	GR - General Rural	GR/HDR
Neighborhood Surrounding	Undeveloped acreage	Large lot	Self Storage Facility	Residential	pedoleveloped
		residential/undeveloped acreage		subdivisions/undeveloped acreage	acreage/Industrial
Recent development in	occ <sub>N</sub>	o do	adoly	o de	acol V
Distance from Downtown of	selim +7C	onim +CL	75+ miss	14+ miles	2015 Selim +CL
In Path of Near-Term					
Development	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes



<u>Washoe I</u> — Washoe 1 consists of 6 parcels located on State Route 341 (Geiger Grade Road). These parcels are located on a 2-lane mountain pass section of the road that extends from Mt. Rose Highway (State Route 431) to Virginia City. The specific parcels slope steeply from the road on the east side, or fall steeply from the road of the west side. These properties are zoned "GR" (General Rural) by Washoe County. There is an occasional single family home along the road as it climbs out of the valley floor.

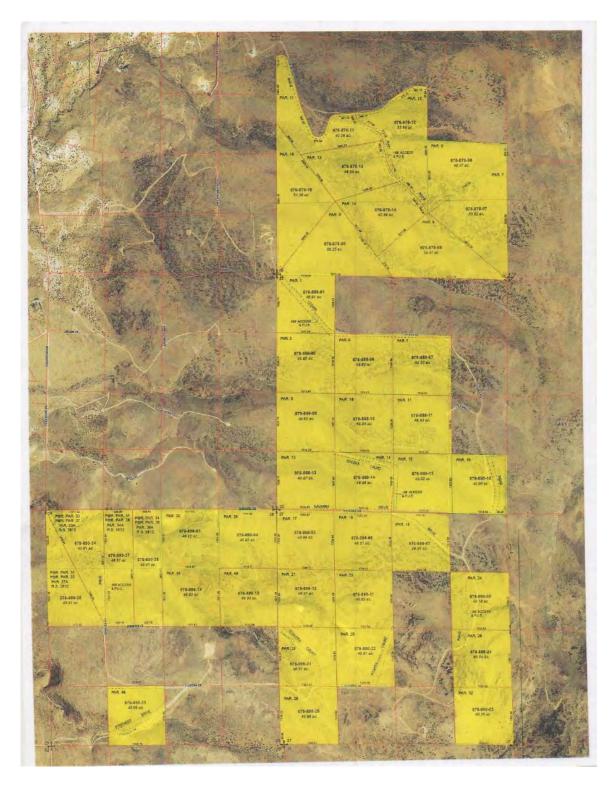


Portion of Washoe I property

<u>Washoe III</u> – Washoe III consists of 40 nearly contiguous parcels totaling 1,673.21 acres in the Spanish Springs area. These parcels are currently difficult to access due to the terrain and the fact that there are no paved roads

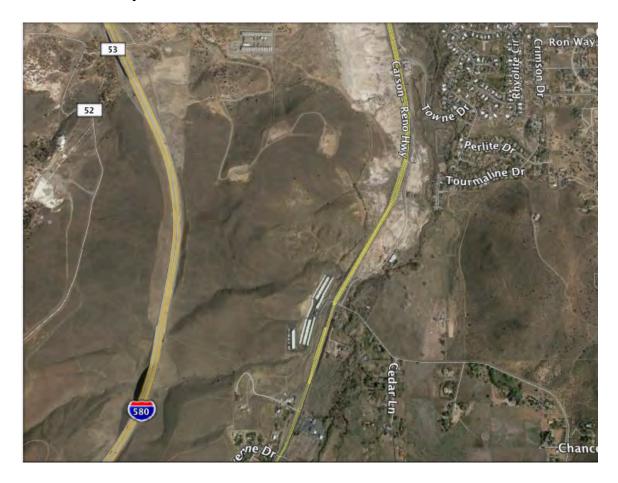


in close proximity. The immediate area consists of large lot residential parcels that are mostly undeveloped.





<u>Washoe IV</u> – Washoe IV is a single, 116.43 acre parcel situated between U.S. 580 to the west and Old U.S. 395 to the east. The parcel has a significant slope as it rises from U.S. 395 and it sits adjacent to the existing Anchor Self Storage facility. The property is zoned "GR" (General Rural) in Washoe County.



Aerial photo of Washoe IV property location





Portion of Washoe IV property



<u>Washoe V</u> – Washoe V consists of two contiguous parcels totaling 177.45 acres in the Spanish Springs area. The parcels sit just on the west side of Pyramid Lake Highway, near Axe Handle Canyon Road. The properties are sloping and are zoned "GR" (General Rural) in Washoe County. The immediate area consists of undeveloped acreage and a few large lot residences.



Aerial photo of Washoe V property location





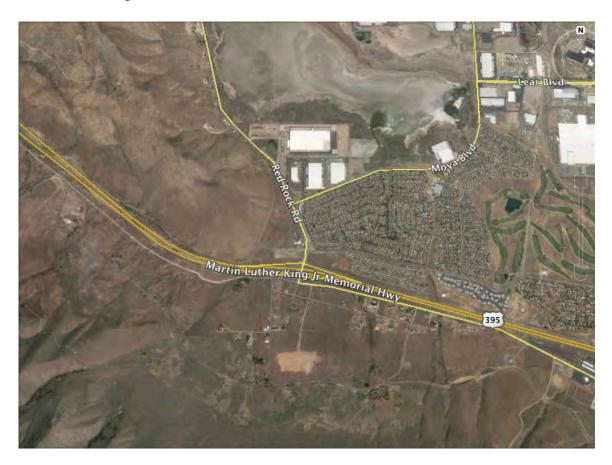
Portion of Washoe V property



<u>Stead 1</u> – Stead 1 consists of 12 parcels totaling 105.6 acres. These parcels sit on the west side of U.S. 395, just south of Red Rock Road and are zoned "GR" (General Rural) and "HDR" (High Density Residential) in Washoe County. The immediate area is undeveloped residential lots, however there is a 1.85 acre office and apartment in close proximity to the subject properties.

The properties sit in 4 clusters separated by unimproved streets (Trail Drive, Lenco Avenue) and the Union Pacific rail line.

The 63.9 acre parcel has a water well located on it.



Aerial photo of Stead I property location





Portion of Stead I property



Portion of Stead I property





View east of Stead I property



# **Section 4: Valuation of Reno Partnership Properties**

		SEC V. Schooler		
Geographic Are	Reno	Reno	Reno	Reno
Property I.D.	Dayton I	Dayton II	Dayton III	Dayton IV
Owner Name	Dayton View	Storey County	Gold Ridge	Eagle View
	Fairway	Comstock	Sky View	Falcon Heights
	Green Valley	Silver City	Grand View	Night Hawk
	Par Four	Nevada View	Rolling Hills	Osprey
ocale of				
Property	Dayton	Dayton	Dayton	Dayton
Assessor's Parcel Number	16-291-05 and -07	04-291-15 and 16-011-03	04-291-57	04-291-18 and 16-021-20
Acreage	797.50	640.80	140.00	632.68
Nearest				
Intersection	Bullion Road	N of U.S. 50	N of U.S. 50	N of U.S. 50
		Valuations and Opinions	ns	
Valuation	Annraisal	Annraisal	Annraisal	Annraisal
Appraisal Entity	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC	Warren & Schiffmacher I I C	Warren &	Warren 8
Date	1/18/2013	1/18/2013	1/18/2013	
Valuation	\$200,000	\$100,000	\$50,000	\$160,000
Value Per Acre	\$250	\$156	\$357	\$250
Valuation	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal
Appraisal Entity	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.
Date	8/9/15	8/9/15	8/9/15	8/9/15
Valuation	\$360,000	\$190,000	\$60,000	\$220,000
Value Per Acre	\$450	\$300	\$400	\$350



<u>Dayton 1</u> – 9 current listings of residential properties and 9 sales that occurred in the last 18 months in close proximity to the subject site were located. Of these, only three appeared to provide a basis for applicable comparable value information.

Kidder Matthews has 950 acres listed for sale just north of the subject property for \$6,300,000 (\$6,632/acre), however the zoning would allow 1 acre lots on most of the property, with 20 acre minimum lots on the balance. Assuming that a buyer of these parcels could yield 500 lots, it would generate a per lot valuation of \$12,600.

ArchCrest has a 54.33 acre residential parcel zoned E1 (12,000 sf minimum lot size) for \$1,900,000. This property is closer to U.S. 50 that the subject property and had a 134 lot tentative map, now expired. Assuming this map could be resurrected, the per lot valuation would compute to be \$14,179.

On 6/3/15, River Park Development, a 105.89 acre parcel, sold for \$717,000, or \$6,771/acre. This property is north of the subject property, north of the Carson River and in close proximity to U.S. 50. This property is zoned E-1 which would allow for a more dense residential intensity than the subject property. River Park had a subdivision map that had yielded 239 lots, however that map expired. Adjusting for location and density, a per lot valuation would approximate \$13,500.

The difficulty in using the comparable information in valuing this property is the subject property's "Resource" designation that does not allow for residential use. Taking the time and financial risk in an attempt to eliminate the "Resource" designation may ultimately pay big dividends, but it not a further risk that I would recommend at this point in time.

It is estimated that the valuation of the Dayton I property ranges from a low of \$430,650 to high of \$558,250 (\$540-\$700/acre).



As property values in this part of the Dayton area are not expected to increase without the elimination of the "Resource" designation in Lyon County's Land Use, nothing could be gained by holding this parcel any longer. It is recommended that it be sold now, as-is.

#### Dayton II, III, and IV

Two sales of high-density residentially zoned properties were recorded in Lyon County and six sales of Estate zoned properties occurred in Storey County, all within the last 12 months. Those comps, ranging in size from 32-41 acres, ranged from \$109/acre to \$15,250/acre. The anomaly seems to be the one sale (APN 041-231-90) that occurred on May 5, 2015 for a price of \$15,250/acre. It is unclear at the time of this report, whether this is an inaccurately reported sale, or whether there are extraordinary circumstances related to this transaction.

As detailed in the table above, the Hutchinson Valuation, Inc. appraisals of 8/19/15, valued Dayton II at \$300/acre, Dayton III at \$400/acre, and Dayton IV at \$350/acre. The "E" zoning attributable to Dayton II, as opposed to the "F" zoning on Dayton III and Dayton IV would suggest that Dayton II would command the highest value/acre, not the lowest.

The anticipated completion of the extension of USA Parkway in 2017 should have a positive affect on real estate development and land prices along the U.S. 50 corridor, and the Dayton area in particular. It may be some time before these properties show significant appreciation.

A zone change application for the Dayton III and Dayton IV properties changing the zoning from "F" to "E" should be processed and can be made with little expense or risk. Once completed, the Dayton II, Dayton III, and Dayton IV properties all should be marketed for sale.

Based upon the foregoing information, it is estimated that the valuation of the Dayton II property ranges from a low of \$224,280 to a high of \$320,400 (\$350/acre-\$500/acre). The estimated valuation of the Dayton III property ranges from a low of \$49,000 to a high of \$70,000 (\$350/acre-\$500/acre).



The estimated valuation of the Dayton IV property ranges from a low of \$221,438 to a high of \$316,340 (\$350/acre-\$500/acre).



	Summary of Valuations and C Reno Properties - Silver S	•
	SEC v. Schooler	
Geographic Area	Reno	Reno
Property I.D.	Silver Springs South	Silver Springs North
Owner Name	Rail Road	North Springs
	Spruce Heights	Rawhide
	Vista Del Sur	Highway 50
	Lahontan	Orange Vista
Locale of Property	Silver Springs	Silver Springs
Assessor's Parcel		
Number	Various (30 parcels)	15-262-02 and 09
Acreage	137.72	90.85
Nearest Intersection	Rawhide and Lemon St	N of U.S. 50, E of U.S. 95A
	Valuations and Opinion	l IS
Valuation	Appraisal	Appraisal
Appraisal Entity	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC
Date	3/22/2013	3/22/2013
Valuation	\$300,000	\$360,000
Value Per Acre	\$2,178	\$3,963
Valuation	Appraisal	Appraisal
Appraisal Entity	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.
Date	8/9/15	8/9/15
Valuation	\$440,000	\$320,000
Value Per Acre	\$3,200	\$3,522

<u>Silver Springs South</u> – Although only 2 relatively comparable sales could be located, parcels adjoining some of the Silver Springs South parcels are currently listed for sale by NAI Alliance. The listed parcels have a similar zoning to Silver Spring South (M1) and are listed for \$10,000/acre.



The anticipated completion of the extension of USA Parkway in 2017 should have a positive affect on real estate development and land prices along the U.S. 50 corridor, and the Silver Springs area in particular.

The estimated valuation of the Silver Springs South property ranges from a low of \$1,032,900 if sold in bulk to a high of \$1,377,200 if sold in multiparcel clusters (\$7,500/acre-\$10,000/acre).

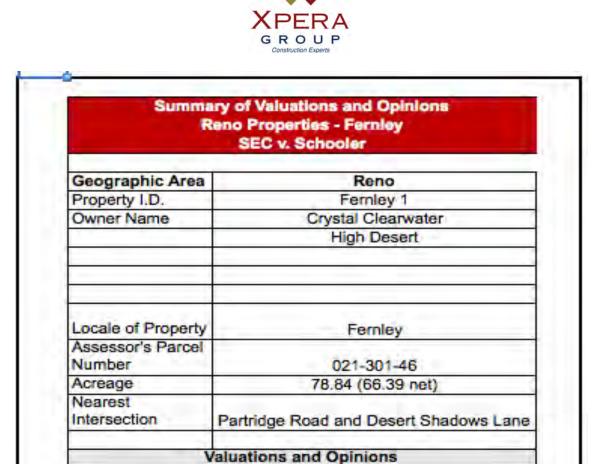
The Silver Springs South property should be held for up to 12 months, closer to the anticipated completion of the USA Parkway extension, and then marketed for sale.

<u>Silver Springs North</u> – Although only 2 relatively comparable sales could be located, parcels South of U.S. 50 adjoining some of the Silver Springs South parcels are currently listed for sale by NAI Alliance. The listed parcels have a similar zoning to Silver Spring North (M1) and are listed for \$10,000/acre. Lahontan Properties also has an 11.68 area parcel located in close proximity to the subject property and also designed M1 zoning listed for sale at \$14,983/acre.

The anticipated completion of the extension of USA Parkway in 2017 should have a positive affect on real estate development and land prices along the U.S. 50 corridor, and the Silver Springs area in particular.

The estimated valuation of the Silver Springs North property ranges from a low of \$681,375 to a high of \$908,500 (\$7,500/acre-\$10,000/acre).

The Silver Springs North property should be held for up to 12 months, closer to the anticipated completion of the USA Parkway extension, and then marketed for sale.



Valuation	\$230,000	
Value Per Acre	\$3,464	
Valuation	Appraisal	1
Appraisal Entity	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.	1
Date	6/26/15	
Valuation	\$210,000	- 11
Value Per Acre	\$3,163	
		1

Appraisal Warren & Schiffmacher LLC

4/9/12

Valuation

Date

Appraisal Entity

<u>Fernley 1</u> - Four comparable sales that occurred in the last 10 months were located, ranging in value from \$677/acre to \$13,078/acre. A 5.74 acre parcel zoned for medium density residential sold for \$4,791/acre.



There are also current listings for finished lots and mapped lots with water rights within the Fernley city limits that have gone in and out of escrow without closing.

Although Fernley should continue to recover from the recession and is expected benefit from the future opening of the Tesla factory in the Tahoe Reno Industrial Complex and its proximity to it, Fernley's land values do not yet show signs of strength as in other areas of the greater Reno area.

Based upon approval and recording of a new subdivision map with 8,000 sf minimum lot sizes, the property would yield approximately 3 units to the acre, or 199 lots. The cost of processing this map is estimated to be \$50,000 and it is estimated to take 4 months to get to final approval. This map should be pursued to position the property for eventual sale, once the map is in place.

The estimated valuation of the Fernley 1 property ranges from a low of \$315,353 to a high of \$365,145 (\$4,750/acre-\$5,500/acre).



Reno Properties - Minden SEC v. Schooler							
Geographic Area	Reno						
Property I.D.	Minden						
Owner Name	Carson Valley						
	Heavenly View						
	Sierra View						
	Pine Valley						
Locale of Property	Minden/Gardnerville						
Assessor's Parcel Number	1220-11-001-004						
Acreage	83.13						
Nearest Intersection	Sawmill Rd and Pinenut Rd						
Valua	tions and Opinions						
Valuation	Appraisal						
Appraisal Entity	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC						
Date	4/23/2013						
Valuation	\$1,000,000						
Value Per Acre	\$12,029						
Valuation	Broker Opinion						
Broker	Andie Wilson - NAI Alliance Carson City						
Date	6/8/15						
Valuation	\$1,800,000 (1)						
Value Per Acre	\$21,653						

<u>Minden</u> – Five comparable sales that occurred in the last 6 months were located. These parcels sold from \$989/acre to \$99,000/acre. Industrial parcels much smaller than the subject property, but in close proximity, are listed for sale by RE/Max. These parcels range in size from 1-2.58 acres and



are priced between \$77,519 and \$135,000/acre. There appears to be an abundance of industrial land currently available.

The Minden property has a water right agreement that was recorded on 8/23/10 that provides for 36.83 afa and 0.50 cfs allocated to it. A 1-year extension to this agreement was requested on 2/24/16.

The estimated valuation of the Minden property, priced to sell within an 18-month marketing period, ranges from a low of \$1,828,860 to a high of \$2,353,743 (\$22,000/acre-\$28,314/acre).

As property values in the Minden/Gardnerville area are not expected to increase significantly in the short term, nothing could be gained by holding this parcel any longer. It is recommended that the water rights be preserved and the property be sold now, as-is.



Geographic Art         Reno         Reno         Reno         Reno         Reno         Property         Shadish Springs         Rose Nista         Property         Property         Reno Visia         Artishope Byrings         Rose Nista         Pyramid Highway         P-39 Aircotra           Owner Name         Reno Visia         Artishope Springs         Steam Boat         Frontage 17         P-40 Visithewk           Reno Visia         Artishope Springs         Steam Boat         Frontage 17         P-40 Visithewk           Property         Reno Visia         Artishope Springs         Steam Boat         Frontage 17         P-40 Visithewk           Property         Reseasor & Rose Storing 16 - 754-71         Spanish Springs         Steam Doal         Steam Doal         Steam Doal         Steam Doal         Steam Doal         Steam Doal         P-40 Visithewk         Steam Doal			Summary of Va Reno Pro SEC	Summary of Valuations and Opinions Reno Properties - Washoe SEC v. Schooler		
Appraisable         Reno         Reno         Reno         Reno           D         Washbeel         Washbeell         Washbeel         WashbeelV         WashbeelV           Reno Visia         Apparish Springs         Steam Boat         Frontage 17           Reno Visia         Avild Horse         Galene Ranch         Frontage 17           Reno Visia         Avild Horse         Galene Ranch         Frontage 17           Big Ranch         Redfield Heights         Frontage 17           Interpretation         Spanish Springs         Steamboat         Spanish Springs           S         Orld-764-107, and Orl6-764-14         Various (40 parcels)         Odd US Hwy 395, approx.         Pyramid Lake Highway and 177-45           Interpretation         Avid Horse         Avid Horder Olivings         Avid Horder Olivings         Avid Horder Olivings           Interpretation         Avid Horder Schiffmacher LLC         Warren & Sch						
D.         Washoe III         Washoe IV         Washoe V           Ime         Reno Mew         Spanish Springs         Rose Mista         Pyramid Highway           Reno Vista         Antelope Springs         Steam Boat         Frontage 17           Reno Vista         Antelope Springs         Steam Boat         Frontage 17           Reno         Wild Horse         Calera Ranch         Frontage 17           Big Ranch         Redfield Heights         Frontage 17           S         O16-762-26 thru 29, O16-763-02, Various (40 parcels)         O49-450-53         O76-172-03 and O76-172-06           Import         O16-762-26 thru 29, O16-763-04         Various (40 parcels)         O49-450-53         O76-172-03 and O76-172-06           Import         O16-762-107, and O16-764-14         1,673.21         116.43         177.45           Import         O16-762-26 thru 29, O16-763-04         Various (40 parcels)         O49-450-53         O76-172-03 and O76-172-06           Import         O16-762-26 thru 29, O16-763-04         Various (40 parcels)         O10 US Hwy 395, approx.         Pyramid Lake Highway and Propersisal           Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal           Acre         S1780,000         S17/315 and 7/315	Geographic Ar		Reno	Reno	Reno	Reno
me         Reno Vista         Spanish Springs         Rose Vista         Pyramid Highway           Reno Vista         Anlelope Springs         Steam Boat         Frontage 17           Reno Vista         Wild Horse         Galena Ranch         Frontage 17           Redied Heights         Redied Heights         Frontage 17           Spanish Springs         Steamboat         Spanish Springs           S         016-782-26 thru 29, 016-763-02, Various (40 parcies)         049-450-53         076-172-03 and 076-172-06           Mbr         016-782-26 thru 29, 016-764-14         1,673.21         116.43         177.45           Indian         1573.21         116.43         177.45           Indian         NV Hwy 341         Pyrenees Drive         Old US Hwy 395, approx. Pyramid Lake Highway and Route 431           Indian         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal           Broker Opinion         Appraisal         Appraisal           Broker Opinion         Appraisal         Appraisal	Property I.D.	Washoe I	Washoe III	Washoe IV	Washoe V	Stead
Reno Vista Antelope Springs Steam Boat Frontage 17	Owner Name	Reno View	Spanish Springs	Rose Vista	Pyramid Highway	P-39 Aircobra
Renno         Wild Horse         Galera Ranch         Redfield Heights           Samish Springs         Steamboat         Spanish Springs           S         016-762-26 thru 29, 016-763-02, Various (40 parcels)         Various (40 parcels)         049-450-53         076-172-03 and 076-172-06           mber         016-764-07, and 016-764-14         1,673.21         116.43         177.45           151.09         1,673.21         116.43         177.45           NV Hwy 341         Pyrenees Drive         Old US Hwy 395, approx. Pyramid Lake Highway and Pyrenees Drive         Ave Handle Cyn Road           Intity         Warren & Schiffmacher LLC         Warren & Schiffmacher LLC         Warren & Schiffmacher LLC           Acre         48/2013         4/42/2013         4/14/2013           Acre         \$5000,000         \$514/2013         \$114/2013           Acre         \$5893         \$375,000         \$180,000           Acre         \$5893         \$332,21         \$1,014           Brill         Broker Opinion         Appraisal         Appraisal           Brill         Brill         Appraisal         Appraisal           Acre         \$61,000-\$101,000         \$940,000         \$3250,000         \$1332           Acre         \$404-\$668 <t< td=""><td></td><td>Reno Vista</td><td>Antelope Springs</td><td>Steam Boat</td><td>Frontage 17</td><td>P-40 Warhawk</td></t<>		Reno Vista	Antelope Springs	Steam Boat	Frontage 17	P-40 Warhawk
Big Ranch   Redfield Heights   Steamboat   Spanish Springs   O16-762-26 thru 29, 016-763-02, Various (40 parcels)   049-450-53   076-172-03 and 076-172-06		Reno	Wild Horse	Galena Ranch		F-86
Spanish Springs   Steamboat   Spanish Springs			Big Ranch	Redfield Heights		
s         016-762-26 thru 29, 016-763-02, various (40 parcels)         049-450-53         076-172-03 and 076-172-03           mber         016-764-07, and 016-764-14         1,673.21         116.43         177.45           nn         151.09         1,673.21         116.43         177.45           nn         NV Hwy 341         Pyrenees Drive         Old US Hwy 395, approx. Pyramid Lake Highway and Route 431         Ake Handle Cyn Road           nn         Appraisal         Appraisal         Ake Handle Cyn Road           Entity         Warren & Schiffmacher LLC         Warren & Schiffmacher LLC         Warren & Schiffmacher LLC           Acre         \$150,000         \$600,000         \$314,2013         \$118,2013           Acre         \$993         \$359         \$3,221         \$10,14           Broker Opinion         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal           Entity         Broker Opinion         Appraisal         Appraisal           Rikty         388/15         173/15 and 7/6/15         \$1,014           Rikty         388/15         7/3/15 and 7/6/15         7/3/15           Acre         \$404-\$668         \$562         \$3,006         \$1,352	Property	Geiger Grade	Spanish Springs	Steamboat	Spanish Springs	Stead
151.09	Assessor's Parcel Number	016-762-26 thru 29, 016-764-07. and 0	Various (40 parcels)	049-450-53	076-172-03 and 076-172-06	Various (12 parcels)
NV Hwy 341   Pyrenees Drive   Old US Hwy 395, approx.   Pyramid Lake Highway and	Acreage		1,673.21	116.43	177.45	105.6
1.75 miles south of State   Axe Handle Cyn Road	)	NV Hwy 341	Pyrenees Drive	Old US Hwy 395, approx.	Pyramid Lake Highway and	U.S. 395 and Red Rock
Route 431   Route 431   Route 431   Route 431   Route 431     Appraisal	Nearest	•	`	1.75 miles south of State	Axe Handle Cyn Road	Road
Valuations and Opinions           Entity         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal           Entity         Warren & Schiffmacher LLC         Warren & Schi	Intersection			Route 431		
Valuations and Opinions           Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal           Entity         Warren & Schiffmacher LLC         Warren & Schiffmacher LLC         Warren & Schiffmacher LLC           4/8/2013         1/18/2013         1/18/2013         1/18/2013           Acre         \$993         \$350         \$130,000         \$180,000           Acre         \$993         \$359         \$1,014         \$1,014           Entity         Egan LoPresit - Bradway Propertie         Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.         Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.         Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.         Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.           8/8/15         7/3/15 and 7/6/15         7/3/15         7/3/15           Acre         \$404-\$668         \$550,000         \$240,000           Acre         \$404-\$668         \$53,006         \$1,352						
Entity         Warren & Schiffmacher LLC         Warren & Schiffmacher			Valuatio	ns and Opinions		
Entity         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal           Entity         Warren & Schiffmacher LLC         Warren & Schiffmacher LLC <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>						
Entity         Warren & Schiffmacher LLC         Warren & Schiffmacher	Valuation	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal
Acre         \$178/2013         1/18/2013         1/18/2013           Acre         \$150,000         \$600,000         \$375,000         \$180,000           Acre         \$993         \$359         \$1,014           Entity         Broker Opinion         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal           8/8/15         7/3/15 and 7/6/15         7/3/15         7/3/15           Acre         \$404-\$668         \$560,000         \$350,000         \$1,352	Appraisal Entity		Warren & Schiffmacher LLC	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC
Acre         \$150,000         \$600,000         \$375,000         \$180,000           Acre         \$993         \$3.221         \$1,014           Entity         Broker Opinion         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal           Entity         Broker Opinion         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal           Entity         Broker Opinion         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal           8/8/15         7/3/15 and 7/6/15         7/3/15         7/3/15           861,000-\$101,000         \$940,000         \$350,000         \$240,000           Acre         \$404-\$668         \$552         \$3,006         \$1,352	Date	4/8/2013	1/18/2013	5/14/2013	1/18/2013	6/3/2013
Acre         \$993         \$359         \$1,014           Entity legan LoPresit - Bradway Propertided Roberts         Appraisal Appraisal Appraisal Appraisal Roberts         Appraisal Appraisal Appraisal Roberts         Appraisal Appraisal Appraisal Roberts           Entity legan LoPresit - Bradway Propertided Roberts         T/3/15 and 7/6/15 T/3/15 T/3	Valuation	\$150,000	\$600,000	\$375,000	\$180,000	\$395,000
Entity legan LoPresit - Bradway Propertie         Appraisal         Appraisal         Appraisal           Entity legan LoPresit - Bradway Propertie         Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.         Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.         Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.           8/8/15         7/3/15 and 7/6/15         7/3/15         7/3/15           851,000-\$101,000         \$940,000         \$350,000         \$240,000           Acre         \$404-\$668         \$562         \$3,006         \$1,352	Value Per Acre	\$993	\$359	\$3,221	\$1,014	\$3,740
Entity legan LoPresit - Bradway Propertie         Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.         Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.         Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.         Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.           8/8/15         7/3/15 and 7/6/15         7/3/15         7/3/15         7/3/15           Acre         \$404-\$668         \$562         \$3,006         \$1,352	Valuation	Broker Opinion	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal
8/8/15         7/3/15 and 7/6/15         7/3/15         7/3/15           \$61,000-\$101,000         \$940,000         \$350,000         \$240,000           Acre         \$404-\$668         \$562         \$3,006         \$1,352	Appraisal Entity	egan LoPresit - Bradway Propertie		Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.
\$61,000-\$101,000         \$940,000         \$350,000         \$240,000           Acre         \$404-\$668         \$562         \$3,006         \$1,352	Date	8/8/15		713/15	7/3/15	7/20/15
\$404-\$668 \$562 \$3,006 \$1,352	Valuation	\$61,000-\$101,000	\$940,000	000'092\$	\$240,000	\$420,000
	Value Per Acre	\$404-\$668	\$562	\$3,006	\$1,352	\$3,977



<u>Washoe I</u> - No current listing or recent sale comparable properties could be located. These steeply sloped parcels appear to have marginal utility or value.

The estimated valuation of the Washoe I property ranges from a low of \$75,546 to a high of \$99,720 (\$500/acre-\$660/acre).

As property values along Geiger Grade are not expected to increase, nothing could be gained by holding these parcels any longer. It is recommended that they be sold now, as-is.

**Washoe III** - 5 current listings of residential lots and 11 sales that occurred since 2011 in close proximity to the subject site were located. Current listings ranged in value from \$2,363/acre to \$4,375/acre. Most of the listings are for 40-acre parcels. The comps for large acreage sales vary significantly in price due to varying entitlements and whether water rights are included or not.

A January 2014 sale of a 10.06 acre parcel in close proximity to the subject property sold for \$2,982/acre and a May 2015 sale of a 45.33 acre parcel within 5 miles of the subject property sold for \$3,309/acre.

In order to be able to sell all 40 parcels (1,673.21 acres) to a single buyer, most likely a developer, the property would not command the same price as if each parcel was sold individually.

Smaller lot subdivision land located closer to Pyramid Way and access to utilities appears to be in higher demand. Ryder Homes is selling it's Shadow Ridge subdivision down the hill from the subject property and close to Pyramid Way. These homes range from 2,352-3,043 sq ft and start at \$352,900. Ryder had expressed interest in the subject properties over 10 years ago.



The short-term economic outlook for the Spanish Springs area appears to be solid, with new residential construction taking place. The subject properties should be offered for sale in bulk to larger local developers who are active in the market: Ryder Homes, Di Loreto Homes, and Lennar Homes. If those contacts fail to generate a sale, the properties should be listed for sale.

The estimated valuation of the Washoe III property ranges from a low of \$1,505,889 if sold in bulk to a high of \$5,019,630 if sold as individual parcels (\$900/acre-\$3,000/acre). It should be noted that if sold as individual parcels, the marketing time would most likely be substantially increased.

<u>Washoe IV</u> – No current listing or recent sale comparable properties could be located. All the industrial zoned property that sold in Washoe County over the last 12 months, were located in Sparks, or north of downtown Reno along U.S. 395, all active areas some 20+ miles away. There are, however, two current listings in the general vicinity of larger parcels that have mixed use zoning.

The subject property has challenging terrain and is located in an area of dwindling significance and reduced traffic counts.

The estimated valuation of the Washoe IV property ranges from a low of \$582,150 to a high of \$640,365 (\$5,000/acre-\$5,500/acre).

As property values along old U.S. 395 in the area of Steamboat are not expected to increase, nothing could be gained by holding this parcel any longer. It is recommended that it be sold now, as-is.

<u>Washoe V</u> – Although no comparable current listings could be located, two comparable sales have occurred over the last 24 months. A 42.49 acre parcel sold in May 2014 for \$3,530/acre. In November 2015, a 77.78 acre parcel along Pyramid Way, south of the subject property, sold for \$3,343/acre.

A 64.91 acre parcel 7 ½ miles north of the subject property that has a GRA zoning (General Rural Agriculture), sold in February 2016, for \$3,389/acre.



The estimated valuation of the Washoe V property ranges from a low of \$594,461 to a high of \$629,951 (\$3,350/acre-\$3,550/acre).

As property values along Pyramid Lake Highway are not expected to increase, nothing could be gained by holding this parcel any longer. It is recommended that it be sold now, as-is.

<u>Stead 1</u> - 2 current listings of high-density residential properties in close proximity to the subject property were located, although these properties are closer to U.S. 395 than the subject. 4 comparable sales that occurred in the last 24 months were also found.

The most comparable sale is that which occurred on July 24, 2015. The property sold was a 2.00 acre parcel directly across the street from one of the parcels that make up the subject property and it sold for \$30,000/acre. This property is zoned for high-density residential, similar to 39% of the acreage making up the Stead I property.

In the Hutchinson Valuation, Inc. appraisal for Stead I dated July 20, 2015, Hutchinson uses land sale comps that were located from 13-41 miles away from the subject property. In addition, Hutchinson's reconciliation of values produced an average unadjusted value/acre of \$5,641 and an average adjusted value/acre of \$5,978. Hutchinson states in the appraisal that "(s)ince the subject was non-continguous parcels and included a large portion of GR land, (he) placed more emphasis on the lower end of the range for the subject..." Hutchinson's two land comps that were zoned GR had adjusted values of \$8,105/acre and \$7,503/acre.

In order to be able to sell all 12 parcels (105.6 acres) to a single buyer, most likely a developer, the property would not command the same price as if each parcel was sold individually. In addition, 61% of the Stead I acreage is zoned "General Rural", which doesn't have the same value as high-density residential land.

The estimated valuation of the Stead 1 property ranges from a low of \$1,584,000 if sold in bulk to a high of \$3,168,000 if sold as individual



parcels (\$15,000/acre-\$30,000/acre). It should be noted that if sold as individual parcels, the marketing time would most likely be substantially increased.

It is recommended that this property be marketed as four individual clusters, three high-density residential clusters (as they are separated by unpaved streets and the Union Pacific Railroad): a 5.3 acre parcel, 6 parcels totaling 15.9 acres, 3 parcels totaling 20.5 acres, and a single 63.9 acre, GR zoned parcel.

The table below summarizes the conclusions of valuation ranges for the Reno properties:

Summary of Valuations and Estimates of Value Reno Properties SEC v. Schooler										
<u>Reno</u>	2013 Appraised <u>Value</u>	2015 Appraised Value/BOV	% change	Estimate of Value - Low	Estimate of Value - High					
Dayton I	\$200,000	\$360,000	80.00%	\$430,650	\$558,25					
Dayton Valley II	\$100,000	\$190,000	90.00%	\$224,280	\$320,40					
Dayton Valley III	\$50,000	\$60,000	20.00%	\$49,000	\$70,00					
Dayton Valley IV	\$160,000	\$220,000	37.50%	\$221,438	\$316,34					
Silver Springs South	\$300,000	\$440,000	46.67%	\$1,032,900	\$1,377,20					
Silver Springs North	\$360,000	\$320,000	-11.11%	\$681,375	\$908,50					
Fernley 1	\$230,000	\$210,000	-8.70%	\$315,353	\$365,14					
Minden	\$1,000,000	\$1,800,000	80.00%	\$1,828,860	\$2,353,74					
Washoe 1	\$150,000	\$88,200	-41.20%	\$75,546	\$99,72					
Washoe 3	\$600,000	\$940,000	56.67%	\$1,505,889	\$5,019,63					
Washoe IV	\$375,000	\$350,000	-6.67%	\$582,150	\$640,36					
Washoe 5	\$180,000	\$240,000	33.33%	\$594,461	\$629,95					
Stead 1	\$ <u>395,000</u>	\$ <u>420,000</u>	<u>6.33</u> %	\$1,584,000	\$3,168,00					
Total	\$4,100,000	\$5,638,200 °	<u>37.52%</u>	<u>\$9,125,901</u>	\$15,827,244					



This consultant's report is based upon a thorough review and analysis of current competitive market conditions and the expertise of the author, Consultant does not in any way represent, warrant or guarantee that any reported results will be achieved as a result of various reasons, including but not limited to the sensitivity to ever-fluctuating market conditions and the efficiency of a Client and its representatives, agent, employees, successors and assigns.

EXHIBIT "3"



SEC v. Schooler

**April 14 2016** 



# **Property Summary**

The San Diego properties are held in three property groups: Bratton Valley, Jamul Valley and Tecate. The properties are all in rural areas in the southeast area of unincorporated San Diego County. The property furthest east is Tecate, located on the Mexican border at a border crossing.



Properties and Partnerships San Diego County SEC v Schooler							
Property Area	Partnership	Locale					
Bratton Valley	Valley Vista	Jamul					
Bratton Valley	Bratton Valley	Jamul					
Bratton Valley	Honey Springs	Jamul					
Jamul Valley	Jamul Meadows	Jamul					
Jamul Valley	Lyons Valley	Jamul					
Jamul Valley	Hidden Hills	Jamul					
Tecate	ABL	Tecate					
Tecate	Borderland	Tecate					
Tecate	Prosperity	Tecate					
Tecate	Freetrade	Tecate					
Tecate	Suntec	Tecate					
Tecate	Via 188	Tecate					
Tecate	International	Tecate					
Tecate	Mex-Tec	Tecate					
Tecate	Tecate South	Tecate					
Tecate	Twin Plant	Tecate					
Tecate	Vista Tecate	Tecate					

Page 2 of 29



## **Purpose of Report**

The purpose of this report is to determine an estimate range of values for the San Diego properties and to develop a strategy for their future.

During the course of this report, we reviewed documentation provided to us by counsel and compiled data on the state of the economy, sale of raw land in the vicinity of the subject properties and discussed property matters with persons of knowledge in the San Diego County area, including professionals in the private and public sector.

Neal Singer and Alan Nevin jointly viewed each of the properties in the portfolio in San Diego County and the areas surrounding each property. Many of the properties were not accessible by car, but were visible.

#### **Consultant Background**

The author of this report, Alan Nevin, has been a resident of San Diego County for 40+ years and during that entire time period has been a real estate development consultant and have also been a general partner in more than three dozen real estate developments throughout the county.

As a consultant, he has completed studies throughout San Diego County, including studies in Jamul and Honey Springs, and throughout the Mountain Empire. His studies in San Felipe have taken him to Tecate on both sides of the border several times. Virtually all of those studies involved a determination of land use and the possibilities for government approval of projects.

He has completed market and litigation assignments in 20 states, including multiple metropolitan areas in California, Nevada, Arizona, Wyoming, Montana, Florida and Texas.



As part of his public persona, he has taught development feasibility in the extension divisions of UCSD (1983-2009) and taught appraisal and development feasibility in the business school at San Diego State University.

He also present lectures on the economy 30-40 times annually throughout southern California, many of them to Realtors, title company representatives and real estate developers. Through his lectures at the Pacific Southwest Association of Realtors he has become known to the realty community that services the eastern areas of San Diego County. His most recent presentation to PSAR was one month ago.

As part of his practice, he has been designated as an expert witness in real estate matters in more than 100 litigation matters, many of them related to real estate issues within San Diego County. He has testified in court on more than two dozen occasions within the County. His most recent cases involving land and real estate development in East County were in 2013-2015 (Pointe SDMU v. County of San Diego and GM v Boekamp).

He is widely published and quoted on the San Diego economy and real estate matters and for more than a decade has been a featured columnist in the San Diego Daily Transcript and more recently in the Los Angeles Daily Journal.

His book "The Great Divide" will be published this summer. It describes the economic and real estate future of growing metropolitan areas, including San Diego.



This report is segmented into three sections:

- **Section 1: State of the San Diego Economy**
- **Section 2: Description of the Subject Property Areas**
- Section 3: Description of San Diego County Partnership Properties and Historic Values and Letters of Opinion of Value



#### **Section 1: State of the Local Economy**

In this section, we will outline the population and employment trends in San Diego County.

## **Population Trends and Household Formations**

San Diego County is one of the most economically robust metropolitan areas in the United States with more than 3,100,000 population and routinely growing at a pace of more than 30,000 persons annually.

The pace of population growth is anticipated to slow gradually, but still experience gains of 30,000+ through 2040. By the end of this decade, the population is anticipated to reach 3,500,000.

Decennial Population Projections California and San Diego County 2010-2040									
2010 2020 2030 2040									
California	37,309,382	40,643,643	44,279,354	47,690,186					
San Diego County	3,102,745	3,535,000	3,870,000	4,163,688					
Decennial Change		432,255	335,000	293,688					
Annual Change		43,226	33,500	29,369					

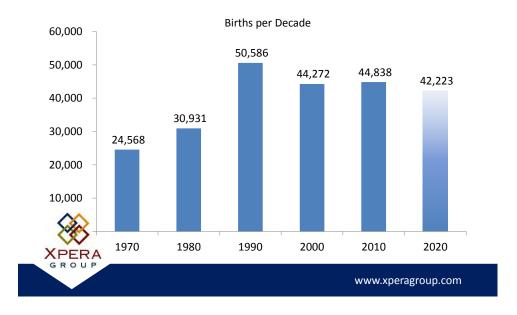
Projections Prepared by Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance, January 2013



Most of the population growth in the County is from natural household formations (more people being born here than dying). On the exhibit below, the San Diego Association of Governments (SANDAG) shows the number of births in the County from 1970 projected through 2020.



# Births in San Diego County



On a very conservative basis, SANDAG estimates that more than 12,000 new households will be formed in the County each year for the foreseeable future.

Should employment gains continue at a pace of 30,000+ annually, it is likely that household formations will be in the 12,000-15,000 range.

## **Employment Future**

The base employment in San Diego County is far more diverse than in most metropolitan areas. Base employment is the economic driver in a economy. In San Diego County, the military is the largest driver by far, accounting for as much as 20% of the gross domestic product. The County has 110,000 persons in uniform and another 30,000+ civilians attached to the military. That in addition to billions of dollars in contracts to local vendors and manufacturers. That employment base is stable and anticipated to remain so.

The other economic drivers are tourism, manufacturing, import/export, the university system and the high tech bio-med and electronics industries.

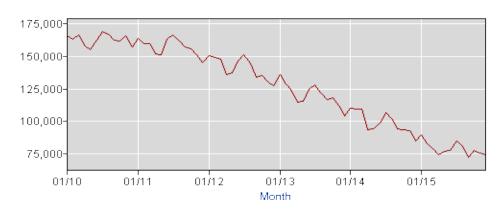


Employment Change San Diego County 2010-2015									
Unemployment Rate	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015			
	10.4%	7.5%	8.2%	6.8%	5.5%	4.7%			
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics									

Since the recession, the civilian unemployment rate has plummeted to the 4-5% range, but is actually much lower because it does not include the military nor does it include the 30,000+ persons who cross the border every day and who have jobs.

Unemployment Change San Diego County 2010-2015										
Unemployment Rate	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015				
	10.4%	7.5%	8.2%	6.8%	5.5%	4.7%				
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics										

#### unemployment



## **Residential Construction**

In normal years, the local homebuilding industry produces 11,000 to 15,000 units – a combination of single family, townhomes, vertical condominiums



and rental units. That total has declined dramatically since 2007 and now averages barely over 5,000 units.

Single family production has been in short supply because of the death of shovel ready lots. The County exhausted its supply of lots in 2006 and relatively few new lots have been developed since then, except in very expensive subdivisions in the north county.

Condominium construction has been moribund, with no new vertical condominium projects anywhere in the county started since 2007. There have been a few townhome projects started, but not nearly enough to satisfy demand. The only product that has seen extensive development is rental apartments, both downtown and in the suburbs.

The production of units permitted in the 2008-2014 period is at 37% of the output of 2000-2007. Since 2010, the average number of units permitted in the County has averaged 6,594.

	Residential Con San	struction (Uni Diego County 2010-2015		)					
Residential Construction									
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015			
Total	3,494	5,370	5,666	8,264	6,875	9,893			
Single Family	2,270	2,245	2,197	2,565	2,487	3,253			
Multi-Family	1,224	3,125	3,469	5,699	4,388	6,640			
Average 2010-2015:						6,594			
Source: Census.Gov									

SANDAG projects 12,000 new households annually. On that basis, the County has a housing deficit approaching 50,000 units over the past decade. This is evident by the steady decline in apartment vacancy rates and rising rents, the disappearance of foreclosures and the steady climb in sale prices in the housing market.



### **Existing Home Prices**

Existing single family home prices dipped substantially during the recession, but since 2010 have appreciated by 50%. Thus, the median price has accelerated from \$360,000 to \$542,000 in that five-year period.

Existing Single Family Home Prices San Diego County 2010-2015										
Single Family Home Prices		2010		2011		2012	2013	2014		2015
Median Price	\$	360,000	\$	352,000	\$	412,000	\$ 464,000	\$ 497,000	\$	542,000
Change		n/a	\$	(8,000)	\$	60,000	\$ 52,000	\$ 33,000	\$	45,000
% Change 2010-2015										50.6%
Source: California Association of Re	altor	s								

Resales have continued at a pace of 30,000-35,000 homes annually with a standing inventory averaging three months, about half the normal supply.

## **The Apartment Market**

The vacancy rate in the County is at the 4.0% level and in the area surrounding downtown and the near-in suburbs, the vacancy rate is effectively zero, with rents often being bid up in the Hillcrest, North and South Park areas and at the beaches.

A final point on County-wide market conditions: Only 10.7% of the rental units in the County have been built since 2000 and the average age of a rental unit is 41 years. And few have been remodeled.



Year Structure Built Renter-Occupied Housing Units San Diego County		
Year Built	%	
2010 or Newer	0.6%	
2000-2009	10.1%	
1980-1999	31.0%	
1960-1979	39.7%	
1959 or earlier (55+ years)	18.6%	
Total	100.0%	
Median age (years)	41	
Source U.S. Census		

Since 1990, the number of multi-family parcels (i.e, projects) (excluding new condominiums) has actually declined as a result of substantial condominium conversion activity in the 2002-2007 timeframe.

Change in Inventory of Multi-Family Parcels San Diego County 1990-2014					
			1990-2014		
No. of Parcels	1990	2014	Change	% Change	
5 to 15 Units	7,665	7,217	(448)	-6%	
16-60 Units	2,398	2,185	(213)	-9%	
60+ Units	1,380	1,272	(108)	-8%	
Total	11,443	10,674	(769)	-7%	
Source: San Diego County Assessor					

## **Projections of Future Demand for Housing in San Diego County**

Countywide, we project that the market can absorb an average of 12,000 units annually through 2019. This projection is based on recent activity in



the market and the projected changes in the number of households countywide.

2016-2019											
Year	% MF	Total	Single Family	Multi- Family							
Historic Residential Units P	ermitted										
Average 2000-2009	46%	12,455	6,754	5,701							
Average 2010-2015	63%	6,645	2,313	4,165							
Units Permitted 2015	67%	9,893	3,253	6,640							
Projected Units Permitted											
2016	64%	11,000	4,000	7,000							
2017	63%	12,000	4,500	7,500							
2018	62%	13,000	5,000	8,000							
2019	61%	14,000	5,500	8,500							
Avg. 2016-2019	62%	12,500	4,750	7,750							

Of the total, we project 7,750 units annually as the average absorption capability of the market for multi-family housing, including both condominiums and rental projects. We are projecting that the rental unit demand annually will be in the range of 5,000 units countywide.

We recognize that given the projected production of housing that it will not be possible to achieve a supply/demand balance in the San Diego County housing market in the foreseeable future. Further, owners of developable land with approved maps will find a ready market for their product at advancing prices.



#### **Section 2: Description of Eastern San Diego County:**

All the San Diego County partnerships hold land in the southeastern sector of San Diego County, known in the County's General Plan as the "Mountain Empire." Much of the land in that sector life within the Cleveland National Forest.

The subject properties life within the southernmost sector of the Mountain Empire and are connected to urban San Diego by Highway 94, a winding two-lane road that ultimately connects to Mexico at the Tecate border crossing.

Although a limited number of sub-communities within the area appear as developable (Jamul and Tecate, in particular), development has been thwarted for the past 20 years by governmental fiat.

As a result, most of the major land holdings have been forced to sell to non-profit land conservations entities like the Nature Conservatory. In years past, we tabulated some 25 major land parcels in the Mountain Empire that applied for approval for residential development. Eventually, eleven of them sold to nature conservatories. Only one was ever approved (Steele Canyon) and that adjoined an urban area.

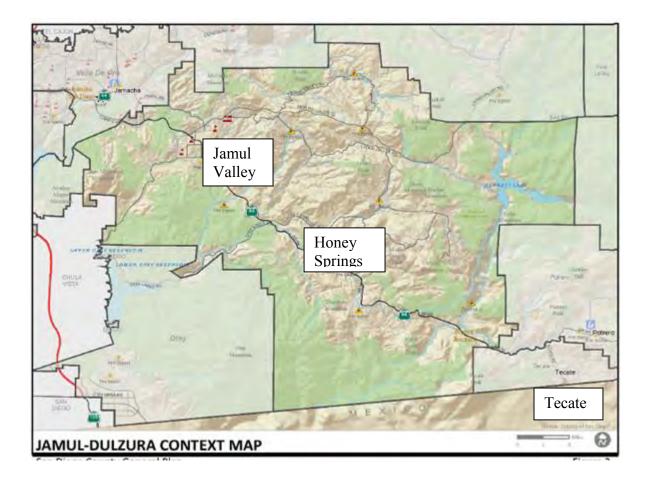
#### **The Property Geographic Areas**

The properties are located in three rural areas of unincorporated southeastern San Diego County: Jamul Valley, Honey Springs and Tecate.

As Jamul Valley and Honey Springs, for all intents and purposes, are in the same submarket area, and share the same sale comparables, we will discuss them in one section.

Each of the two sections Jamul Valley/Honey Springs and Tecate will contain a description of the property, market conditions, comparable sales and estimated value range.





The first section will discuss Jamul Valley and Honey Springs.

S	rties and Partners an Diego County SEC v Schooler	ships
Property Area	Partnership	Locale
Bratton Valley	Valley Vista	Jamul
Bratton Valley	Bratton Valley	Jamul
Bratton Valley	Honey Springs	Jamul
Jamul Valley	Jamul Meadows	Jamul
Jamul Valley	Lyons Valley	Jamul
Jamul Valley	Hidden Hills	Jamul



#### Jamul Valley/Honey Springs (Bratton Valley) Subregion

#### Jamul Valley

The Jamul Valley Subregion of San Diego County covers an area of approximately 168 square miles (23,000 acres) located generally, south of Loveland Reservoir and the Sweetwater River, adjacent to and north of the Mexican border and east of the Rancho San Diego land development. Located within the northeast portion of the Planning Area is Barrett Lake and the Cleveland National Forest. U.S Highway 94 traverses the region generally in an east-west direction.

The population of the subregion is about 10,000 people with 3,200 housing units. It has several small rural or semi-rural communities including Jamul, Steel Canyon, Dulzura, and Barrett Junction. Jamul, the largest of these communities, and its surrounding hills and valleys accommodate a majority of the Subregion's population.

Generally the Subregion is still rural in character since it has no sewer system and imported water service only in the northwestern portion of the area.

Much of the acreage in the Jamul area is owned by a few Indian Tribes. The Jamul Indian Village tribe has recently completed the \$400 million Hollywood Casino, a 200,000 square foot three-story structure.

The Sycuan Tribe initiated gaming in Jamul in 1983 and since then has expanded to a major casino operation, a 100-room hotel and acquired the five golf course Singing Hills project.

Both casinos are within a 30-minute drive of central San Diego.

Jamul has had a substantial number of high-end homes on large lots built in the past 25 years. The homes typically range in price from \$750,000 to \$1,500,000.

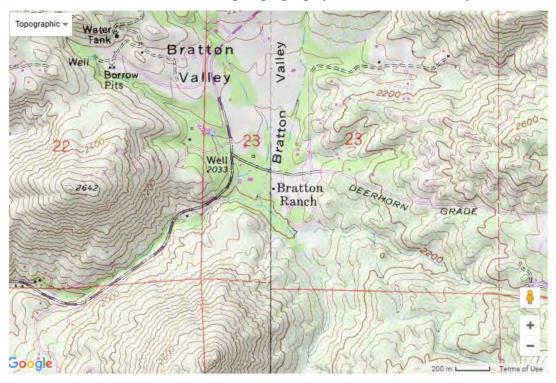
#### **Honey Springs (Bratton Valley)**

The Honey Springs area lies midway between Jamul and Tecate. The heart of the area is the Honey Springs Ranch, a 2,000-acre property that at one time was going to be a master-planned community, but was eventually sold



to the California Coastal Conservancy in 2004. Honey Springs is typically identified as part of the Jamul subregional area.

The area is notable for its steep topography and inaccessibility.



Below is a photograph proximate to the subject property, taken at the intersection of Honey Springs and Bratton Valley Road.





The Honey Springs Ranch and the areas around it have become a mecca for bicyclists. The Great Western Loop is a major event that encircles the Jamul and Honey Springs area.





#### Lot and Land Sales and Appraisals (Jamul Valley/Honey Springs)

Lot sales are sparse in the Jamul Valley/Honey Springs area. There are several lots listed for sale, as noted here. The average price per square foot is \$5,569 per acre; however, the larger the parcel the less the price per square foot. The most recent one large acreage sale was 244 acres to the Nature Conservancy at \$5,504 per acre. The other listings for large acreage properties are in the \$2,229 to \$4,520 per acre range.

	Lot Sales - Active and Sold Jamul Valley/Honey Springs California Area												
APN	Locale	Acres	Acres Price		\$	\$/Acre		Sq.Ft.	Date Sold	Status			
522-251-13;599- 041-01;522-081- 07,08	Skyline Truck Trail	244.4	\$	1,345,000	\$	5,504	\$	0.13		(1)			
	16195 Lyons Valley Road	184.0	\$	850,000	\$	4,620	\$	0.11		Active			
	Honey Springs Road	157.0	\$	350,000	\$	2,229	\$	0.05	May-15				
	17322 Hwy 94	70.9	\$	365,000	\$	5,148	\$	0.12	Sep-14				
	n/a	60.00	\$	199,900	\$	3,332	\$	0.08		Active			
	Mother Grundy Truck Trail #20	60.0	\$	199,900	\$	3,333	\$	0.08		Active			
	2223 Honey Springs Rd.	46.4	\$	329,995	\$	7,118	\$	0.16		Active			
	Skyline Truck Trail	40.0	\$	320,000	\$	8,000	\$	0.18		Active			
	Skyline Truck Trail	40.0	\$	350,000	\$	8,750	\$	0.20		Active			
	Mother Grundy & Honey Springs, Lot 19 & 20	38.5	\$	149,900	\$	3,894	\$	0.09	Mar-16				
	Honey Springs Road	19.5	\$	28,000	\$	1,434	\$	0.03	Aug-14				
-	Average			•	\$	4,851	\$	0.11					

Source: Chicago Title, CoStar & local brokers

(1) Sold to Nature Conservancy

On the following exhibit, we note the third party valuations for the Jamul/Honey Springs properties. The appraisals completed in spring of 2013 indicate a value of seven to ten cents per square foot or \$3,109 to \$4,436 per acre.

The 2015 appraisal values are questionable given the sales activity noted in the exhibit above.



				ions and Op ounty - Jamu				
		J	SEC v. S					
Geographic Area	Bratton	Valley	Jamul V	alley Total	Jamul	Valley	Jamul '	Valley
Partnership Name	Bratton Viev	w Partners	Hidden F	lills Partners	Hidden Hil	ls Partners	Hidden Hills	s Partners
	Honey S		00	Meadows rtners		Meadows tners	Jamul Me Partr	
	Valley Vista	a Partners	Lyons Va	lley Partners	-	Valley tners	Lyons Valle	y Partners
Assessor's Parcel			519-221-	01-00, 519-				
Number	600-041-08	,09-10	150-05-0	0	519-221-0	1-00	519-150-05-0	00
Acreage	144.6		122.69		82.48		40.21	
		Val	uations a	nd Opinions	<u> </u>			
Valuation								
Appraisal Entity	Mark Marse	lla	Mark Mar	sella	Mark Mars	ella	Mark Marsell	а
Date	Apr-13				Apr-13		Apr-	13
Valuation	\$	629,878	\$	395,000	\$	270,000		\$ 125,000
Value Per Acre	\$	4,356	\$	3,219	\$	3,274	\$	3,109
Value Per Square Foot	\$	0.10	\$	0.07	\$	80.0	\$	0.07
Valuation								
Appraisal Entity								
Date	2015	5					Jul-05	
Valuation	\$	756,548					\$	520,380
Value Per Acre	\$	5,232					\$	12,942
Value Per Square Foot	\$	0.12					\$	0.30

### <u>Estimated Value Range – Jamul Valley/Honey Springs (Bratton Valley)</u>

On the basis of our research, we have placed a value range of \$.10 to \$.15 per square foot for the Jamul Valley/Honey Springs properties, or \$4,346 to \$6,534 per acre.



# Xpera Group Estimated Value Range San Diego County - Jamul/Honey Springs Properties Bratton Valley and Jamul Valley Partnerships SEC v. Schooler

	SEC v. Schooler						
Geographic Area	Bratton Valley	Jamul Valley Total					
Partnership Name	Bratton View Partners	Hidden Hills Partners					
	Honey Springs	Jamul Meadows					
	Partners	Partners					
	Valley Vista Partners	Lyons Valley Partners					
Assessor's Parcel		519-221-01-00, 519-					
Number	600-041-09-00	150-05-00					
Acreage	144.6	122.69					
Xpera Group Valuation							
		1					
Valuation	Low	Low					
Valuation	\$ 629,878	\$ 534,438					
Value Per Acre	\$ 4,356	\$ 4,356					
Value Per Square Foot	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.10					
Valuation	High	High					
Valuation	\$ 944,816	•					
Value Per Acre	\$ 6,534	\$ 6,534					
Value Per Square Foot	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.15					



## **Xpera Group Suggested Strategy Jamul Valley/Bratton Valley (Honey Springs)**

Based on our recent research and our knowledge of government land processing within the County, and particularly within the Mountain Empire, we suggest the following program:

**Jamul Valley**: Accept the offer from the Nature Conservancy. It is a fair offer and has no brokerage commission involved.

The alternative route would be to try to gain approval for a subdivision map for the property, but this would be a tortuous and expensive route, with uncertain chance for success.

Honey Springs (Bratton Valley): Place the property on the market in the same price range as the Nature Conservancy would offer and try to attract them to the property. It is unlikely to be sold to some entity other than a non-profit, as it would face the same arduous development process at Jamul Valley, but moreso because of its more rural location.

#### **Tecate Properties**

There are eleven partnerships that hold properties in the Tecate area.

Properties and Partnerships San Diego County SEC v Schooler									
Property Area	Partnership	Locale							
Tecate	ABL	Tecate							
Tecate	Borderland	Tecate							
Tecate	Prosperity	Tecate							
Tecate	Freetrade	Tecate							
Tecate	Suntec	Tecate							
Tecate	Via 188	Tecate							
Tecate	International	Tecate							
Tecate	Mex-Tec	Tecate							
Tecate	Tecate South	Tecate							
Tecate	Twin Plant	Tecate							
Tecate	Vista Tecate	Tecate							



**Tecate** is an unincorporated community in the Mountain Empire area of southeastern San Diego County, California, directly adjacent to the Mexican city of Tecate, Baja California. The area is best known for its border crossing between the United States and Mexico, and nearby Tecate Peak.



Directly across the border is Tecate, Mexico, a thriving community of 100,000 population.

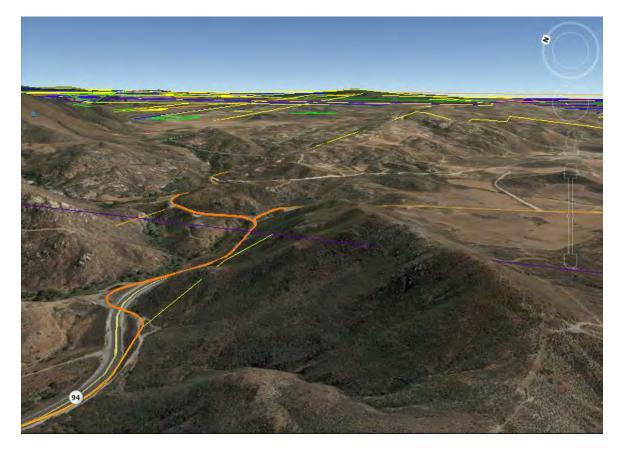
The only access road between Tecate and San Diego proper is State Highway 94. It is heavily traveled causing traffic congestion and safety concerns, along with a number of environmental impacts.

The total population of Tecate, California is less than 1,000.

Most of the area is hilly and unusable, except for that land immediately near the border crossing.

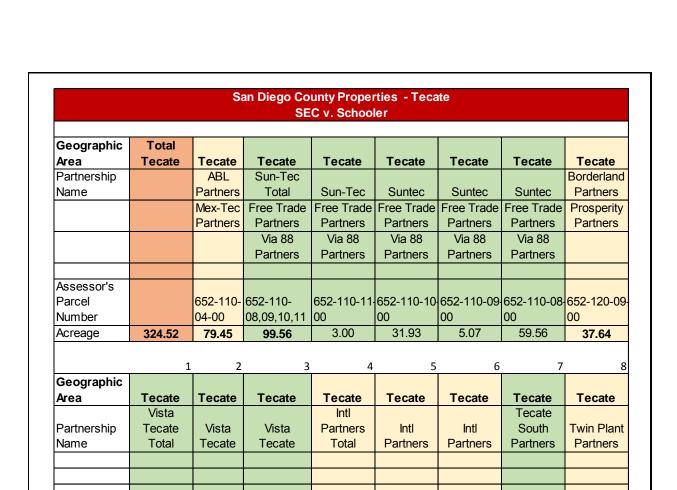
The subject property area is shown here:





The exhibit below details the Tecate partnership and properties in San Diego County, noting their locations and acreage. In total, the Tecate properties have 324.52 acres.

The following exhibit notes the total number of parcels in Tecate and their acreage



652-160-04 652-160-05 652-160-

16.11

12.00

34.45

652-170-43

22.81

00

#### **Lot and Land Sales (Tecate)**

652-160-11

170-45-00

19.92

11-00

7.26

00, 652-

Assessor's

Parcel

Number

Acreage

Sales have been very limited in Tecate. According to Chicago Title Company, only two parcels were sold in 2014 and two in 2015 and one of those sold in 2015 is a prime property directly on the border.

652-160-652-170-45-652-160-

12.66

04, 05

30.69

00

14.58



		Lot Sales Tecate C				ld		
APN	Acres	Price		S/Acre	¢/9	Sq.Ft.	Date Sold	Status
AFN	ACIES	FIICE	•	p/Aci e	Ψ/•	oq.rt.	Date Solu	Status
654-050-27-00	20.06	\$ 30,000	\$	1,496	\$	0.03	2012	Sold
652-120-47-00	16.00	\$ 40,000	\$	2,500	\$	0.06	2012	Sold
652-120-16-00	5	\$ 40,000	\$	8,000	\$	0.18	2012	Sold
652-160-14-00	3.21	\$ 25,000	\$	7,788	\$	0.18	2012	Sold
652-160-14-00	33.2	\$ 25,000	\$	753	\$	0.02	2014	Sold
652-060-36-00	9.99	\$ 32,500	\$	3,253	\$	0.07	2014	Sold
652-120-15-00	4.9	\$ 42,500	\$	8,684	\$	0.20	2015	Sold
652-160-05-00	17.52	\$ 250,000	\$	14,269	\$	0.33	2015	Sold (1)
	12.83	\$ 65,000	\$	5,843	\$	0.15		

<sup>(1)</sup> Property is a relatively level site directly on the border. Source: Chicago Title, SANGIS, CoStar & local brokers

On the following exhibit, we note the third party valuations for the Tecate properties. The appraisals completed in spring of 2013-2014 indicate a value of \$.06 to \$.17 per square foot or \$2,538 to \$7,333 per acre, or an average of \$.10 per square foot or \$4,209 per acre.



			Ì			luations a County						
						v. Schoo						
Geographic												
Area	Te	ecate	Te	ecate	Te	ecate		Tecate	٦	Tecate		Tecate
Partnership										_		orderland
Name		Partners		n-Tec		untec		Suntec		Suntec		Partners
		ex-Tec		Free Trade		e Trade		Free Trade		ee Trade		rosperity
	Pa	artners		rtners		artners		Partners		artners	F	Partners
			Via 88 Partners		-	'ia 88				Via 88		
			Ра	rtners	Pa	artners	Via	88 Partners	Р	artners		
											ļ	
	652		652		652		652		200	ם ד ר	8	ת ח
Assessor's	652-110- 04-00		652-110- 11-00		652-110- 10-00		652-110- 09-00		08-00	<u>,</u>	09-00	7
Parcel Number	0 P		-110-   1-00		÷		10-		00	5	9 6	3
Acreage	7	9.45	3	3.00		1.93		5.07		59.56		37.64
<u> </u>												
				Val	uation	s and Op	inions	3				
					•							
Valuation	<u> </u>										<u> </u>	
Appraisal Entity	Mark	Marsella	Mark		Mark	Marsella	Mark I	Marsella		k Marsella	Marl	k Marsella
Date		Apr-13		Jan-14		Jan-14		Jan-14		Apr-13		Jan-1
Valuation	\$ 2	222,000	\$	22,000	\$	98,000	\$	27,000	\$	170,000	\$	215,000
Value Per Acre	\$	2,794	\$	7,333	\$	3,069	\$	5,325	\$	2,854	\$	5,712
Value Per												
Square Foot	\$	0.06	\$	0.17	\$	0.07	\$	0.12	\$	0.07	\$	0.13
-												
Valuation												
Appraisal Entity	Dona	ld Beers										
Date		Oct-15										
Valuation	\$ '	180,000										
Value Per Acre	\$	2,266	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Value Per												
Square Foot	\$	0.05	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Geographic												
Area	Te	ecate	Te	Tecate		Tecate		Tecate		Tecate		Tecate
Partnership										ate South		
Name	Vista	a Tecate	Vista	Tecate	Inti F	Partners	Int	l Partners	Partners		Partners	
					-						}	
											-	
Assessor's		<b>1</b> 0		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<del>  _</del>	7 7 0	-	<u> </u>
Parcel Number	8 <del>1</del>	652- 160-	45- 00	652- 170-	90	652- 160-	05- 00	652- 160-	C	652- 160-	۲ 00 4	652- 170-
Acreage	7.26		12.66	· ·	14.58	<u> </u>	16.11		34.4	5	22.8	
	10				,				1	-		
Valuation												
Appraisal Entity	Mark	Marsella	Mark	Marsella	Mark	Marsella	Mark I	Marsella	Mark	« Marsella	Mark	k Marsella
Date		Jan-14		Jan-14		an-14		Jan-14		Jan-14		Jan-14
Valuation	\$	33,000	\$	63,000	\$	37,000	\$	40,000	\$	117,000	\$	125,00
Value Per Acre	\$	4,545	\$	4,976	\$	2,538	\$	2,483	\$	3,396	\$	5,480
Value Per Acre	Ψ	7,040	Ψ	7,310	Ψ	2,000	Ψ	2,403	Ψ	5,550	Ψ	5,401
value Per Square Foot	\$	0.10	\$	0.11	\$	0.06	\$	0.06	\$	0.08	\$	0.13
OUBLE FOOT	ı D	0.10	Ψ	U.11	ı D	บ.บง	-D	U.U6	ı D	บ.บอ	ı D	U.13



### **Estimated Value Range – Tecate Properties**

On the basis of our research, we have placed a value range of \$.05 to \$.20 per square foot for the Tecate properties, or \$2,178 to \$8,712 per acre.

			San Dieg SEC	San Diego County - Tecate SEC v. Schooler	ecate			
Geographic Area	Total	Tecate	Tecate	Tecate	Tecate	Tecate	Tecate	Tecate
Partnership Name		ABL Partners	Sun-Tec Total	Borderland Partners	Total Vista Tecate	Total Intl Partners	Total Tecate South Partners	Total Twin Plant Partners
		Mex-Tec Partners	Free Trade Partners	Prosperity Partners				
			Via 88 Partners					
Assessor's Parcel Number		652-110-04-00 08.09.10.11	652-110- 08.09.10.11	652-120-09- 00	652-120-09- 00,652-170- 652-160-04- 00 45-00 00,05-00	652-160-04- 00, 05-00	652-160-12.00	652-170-43-00
Acreage	324.52	79.45	99.56	37.64	19.92	30.69	34.45	22.81
Xpera Group								
				Low				
Acros	0 422 580	473 042	180 916 A	¢ 510 126	4 346 084	346 084	180 912 D	790 346 084
\$/Acre		• 69	• •	•	•	• 69	<b>₽</b> 69	€ 69
\$/Sq.Ft.			8		S	8	\$	&
				High				
Acres	\$ 3,633,884	1 \$ 346,084	\$ 519,126	\$ 692,168	\$ 519,126	\$ 519,126	\$ 519,126	\$ 519,126
\$/Acre		\$ 4,356	\$ 6,534	\$ 8,712	\$ 6,534	\$ 6,534	\$ 6,534	\$ 6,534
\$/Sq.Ft.					S	S	S	\$



#### **Xpera Group Suggested Strategy – Tecate Properties**

Based on our recent research and our knowledge of government land processing within the County, and particularly within the Mountain Empire, we suggest the following program:

We have learned from the County of San Diego Planning Department that San Diego County has taken a strong stance against development of any properties in Tecate until they develop an overall plan for the Tecate area including water sources. Apparently, that process is moving very slowly. As a result, the sale of properties in Tecate has virtually ground to a halt. Notably, only two sales in 2014 and two sales in 2015.

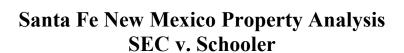
Out recommendation is to hold onto the properties until such time as they can optimize their value. That will be when the County moves forward with a plan for the area. Any sales now would be at bargain prices.

A broker could be retained to list the properties at what is a future price, but it would most probably be a futile sales effort.



Although the results, conclusions and recommendations contained within this consultant's report are based upon a thorough review and analysis of current competitive market conditions and the expertise of the author, Consultant does not in any way represent, warrant or guarantee that any reported results will be achieved as a result of various reasons, including but not limited to the sensitivity to ever-fluctuating market conditions and the efficiency of a Client and its representatives, agent, employees, successors and assigns.

# EXHIBIT "4"



**April 14 2016** 



#### **Table of Contents**

#### Introduction

**Section 1: State of the Local Economy** 

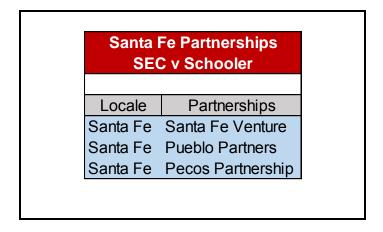
**Section 2: Description of the Subject Property Areas** 

Section 3: Description of Santa Fe County Partnership Properties and Historic Values and Letters of Opinion of Value



#### Introduction

There are three partnerships with lands in the greater Santa Fe, New Mexico area: Santa Fe Venture, Pueblo Partners and Pecos Partnership.



The purpose of this report is to determine an estimate range of values for the Santa Fe properties and to develop a strategy for their future.

During the course of this report, we reviewed documentation provided to us by counsel and compiled data on the state of the economy, sale of raw land in the vicinity of the subject properties and discussed property matters with persons of knowledge in the Santa Fe area. We also reviewed the recent listing and discussed the property with the listing broker.

I have traveled to Albuquerque and Santa Fe on numerous occasions, but did not visit the site for this assignment.



#### **Section 1: State of the Local Economy**

Santa Fe New Mexico (Santa Fe County) is a tourist and second home community located approximately 1 ½ hours' drive north of Albuquerque. Santa Fe also serves as the state capital. New Mexico has a population of 2.0 million. Its largest city is Albuquerque with a half million persons.



Santa Fe, New Mexico's capital, sits in the Sangre de Cristo foothills. It is renowned for its Pueblo-style architecture, and as a creative arts hotbed. Founded as a Spanish colony in 1610, it has at its heart the traditional Plaza. The surrounding historic district's crooked streets wind past adobe landmarks like the Palace of the Governors, now home to the New Mexico History Museum.



#### **Population Change**

Santa Fe is a slow-growth community rarely adding more than 1,000 population annually. In the 2010-2015 period, the annual average population gain was 903. The same growth pattern has been in effect since 2000.

	Population Change Santa Fe Metropolitan Area 2010-2015											
			Total Cl	nange	Annua	Change						
Population	2010	2015	Change	Change %								
Total	144,170	148,686	4,516	3.1%	903	0.6%						
Source: Census.gov												

#### **Employment Change**

Employment in Santa Fe is relatively stable, although there has been a modest loss of jobs in the past five years.

	Employment Change Santa Fe Metropolitan Area 2010-2015											
			Total Cl	nange	Annual	Change						
Employment	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %						
	68,950	67,290	(1,660)	-2.4%	(332)	-0.5%						
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics												

Its economy tends to be among the more stable in the southwest. During the past recession, the unemployment rate barely reached 6.0% and today is 5.4%. Prior to the recession, unemployment dipped to below 3.0%.

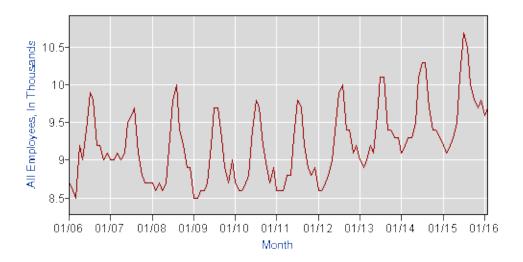
Unemployment Rate Santa Fe Metropolitan Area 2010-2015											
Unemployment Rate	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015					
	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.3%	4.5%	5.4%					
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics											



#### unemployment rate



Tourism has gradually ratcheted upward, though it is obviously a seasonal business, as noted in the exhibit below. Overall, there are about 10,000 persons working in the tourism business in Santa Fe.





#### **Residential Construction**

Most homes built in Santa Fe County are custom or spec built or in small subdivisions. The pace of construction reflects the state of the national economy as can be seen in this exhibit. In any year, the new supply of homes represents a minor increase in the inventory and therefore there is rarely any overbuilding.

	Santa	Fe Metropolit 2010-2015	an Area			
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total Units	96	94	130	183	161	120
Single Family	96	94	130	159	161	120
Multi-Family	0	0	0	24	0	0
Average						131

Home prices did not experience the major dip that was evident in most areas of the southwest. There has been a very modest change in pricing since 2015, thus indicating a highly stable market.

Existing Home Sale Pricing Santa Fe Metropolitan Area 2010-2015										
Single Family Home Prices		2010		2011		2012	2013	2014		2015
Median Price	\$	340,000	\$	350,000	\$	370,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 352,000	\$	365,000
Change 2010-2015	n/a		\$	10,000	\$	20,000	\$ (45,000)	\$ 27,000	\$	13,000
% Change Annual				2.9%		5.7%	-12.2%	8.3%		3.7%
% Change 2010-2015										7.4%
Source: New Mexico Association	of Realt	ors	1				l			

Overall, the Santa Fe economy is stable and attracts a broad range of affluent visitors and second home owners who have continued to visit and acquire property on a routine basis. That economic situation augurs well for the disposition of the subject properties.



### **Section 2: Description of the Subject Property Areas**

The Partnership properties are located 12 miles northwest of the village of Cerrillos (population 200). Cerrillos is a half hour's drive southwest of the city of Santa Fe.

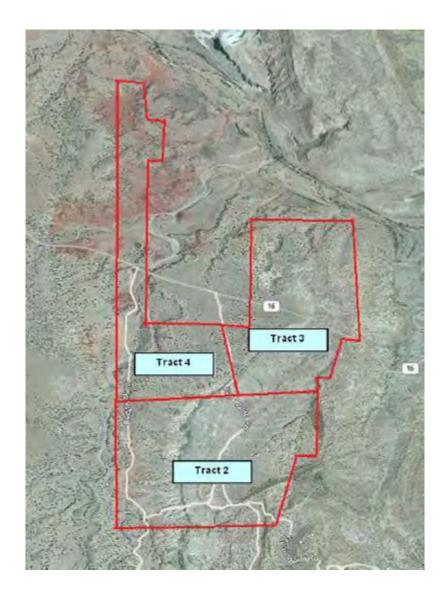


The property consists of three tracts of contiguous raw level vacant land, totaling 628 acres. No well has been detected. The property is "off grid" – i.e, no electricity or telephone connections. It is zoned agricultural and allows for one home per 160 acres.

It is a mountain region and at an altitude of 7,000+ feet. From Albuquerque, the site is accessible on Route 14, an approximately two-hour drive. By comparison, the freeway drive (I-25) from Albuquerque to Santa Fe is a one-hour drive.

The exhibit below details the three tracts that comprise the subject property:







Santa Fe New Mexico Properties (Contiguous) SEC v. Schooler							
Geographic Area	Santa Fe	Santa Fe	Santa Fe				
	Santa Fe						
Owner Name	Venture	Santa Fe Venture	Santa Fe Ventu				
	Pueblo Partners	Pueblo Partners	Pueblo Partners				
	Pecos	Pecos	Pecos				
	Partnership	Partnership	Partnership				
Tract	2	3	4				
	12 miles. NW of	13 miles. NW of	14 miles. NW of				
Locale of Property	Cerrillos	Cerrillos	Cerrillos				
Locational Description	East of I-25	East of I-26	East of I-27				
Jurisdiction	Santa Fe County	Santa Fe County	Santa Fe County				
Assessor's Parcel Number	n/a	n/a	n/a				
Acreage	210	206	2				
	Red Rock Rd. &	Red Rock Rd. &	Red Rock Rd. &				
Nearest Intersection	Baja Waldo Rd.	Baja Waldo Rd.	Baja Waldo Rd.				
Property Condition	Raw	Raw	Raw				
Topography	Level	Level	Level				
Zoning	Agricultural	Agricultural	Agricultural				
Flood Hazard Area	Yes	Yes	Yes				
Neighborhood Surrounding	Raw Land	Raw Land	Raw Land				
Recent development in							
immediate area	None	None	None				
Distance from Downtown of							
Metropolitan Area	12 NW of Cerrillos	13 NW of Cerrillos	14 NW of Cerrillo				
In Path of Near-Term							
Development	No	No	No				

The land is appropriate for farming or equestrian use and can be built out as a ranch. It has numerous hard dirt roads and occasionally shrubbery.





### **Property Valuation**

As a component of our research on the Santa Fe properties, we undertook a search for land that was for sale in the greater Cerrillos area. The average price of those parcels that we reviewed was \$2,401 per acre, as noted in the exhibit below:



#### Land for Sale and Sold Cerrillos/Santa Fe New Mexico as of April 2016

Locale	Acres	As	king Price	\$ /Acre
Off West Estrada Calabasa (sold)	640	\$	1,350,000	\$ 2,109
Buckman Road (sold)	640	\$	2,950,000	\$ 4,609
Off Horchado Ranch Rd.	400	\$	1,174,000	\$ 2,935
503 Ojo de la Vaca	640	\$	1,290,000	\$ 2,016
625 Genl Goodwin	127	\$	320,000	\$ 2,520
Blue Agave	120	\$	325,000	\$ 2,708
In Vicinity of Cerrillos	35	\$	55,000	\$ 1,571
In Vicinity of Cerrillos	106	\$	175,000	\$ 1,651
In Vicinity of Cerrillos	106	\$	177,000	\$ 1,670
In Vicinity of Cerrillos	206	\$	391,000	\$ 1,898
Tracts 1&2 off Rocinante	106	\$	178,000	\$ 1,679
Red Rock (subject property)	629	\$	1,132,000	\$ 1,800
45 Grenful Ranch Rd.	80	\$	185,000	\$ 2,313
Grateful Way	197	\$	475,000	\$ 2,411
Ortiz Mine Grant	31	\$	80,000	\$ 2,581
Camino Cerro	80	\$	229,000	\$ 2,863
88 Vista del Oro	394	\$	1,375,000	\$ 3,490
Average	267	\$	697,706	\$ 2,401

Source: MLS, Keller Wililams, Loopnet and other websites

All of the above properties are in the lands surrounding the village of Cerrillos, but most had electricity and telephone connectivity and were adjacent to a paved or hard dirt road and a few had a river along the boundary of the property. Because the subject properties did not share those characteristics, we estimate the per acre value will be lower than many of those set forth above.



We also reviewed the appraisals of the subject properties that were prepared in 2013 and 2015. In the 2013 appraisal, the property value was \$690,000 (\$1,099 per acre) for the three parcels and \$820,000 in 2015 (\$1,306 per acre).

		Summary Santa Fe SEC v	Pro	perties				
Geographic Area		Santa Fe		Santa Fe		Santa Fe	5	Santa Fe
				Tract 2 -		Tract 3-	-	Tract 4 -
		Total		Cerrillos		Cerrillos	(	Cerrillos
Acreage		628		209		206		213
		Valuations	and	Opinions	 			
Valuation								
	Mar	ket Date	Mark	ket Date	Mar	ket Date	Ma	rket Date
Appraisal Entity	Res	earch	Research		Research		Research	
Date		5/2013		5/2013		5/2013		5/2013
Valuation	\$	690,000	\$	210,000	\$	240,000	\$	180,000
Value Per Acre	\$	1,098.73	\$	1,004.78	\$	1,165.05	\$	845.07
Value Per Square Foot	\$	0.0252	\$	0.0231	\$	0.0267	\$	0.0194
Appraisal Entity		Hippauf		Hippauf		Hippauf		Hippauf
Date		6/2015		6/2015		6/2015		6/2015
Valuation	\$	820,000	\$	270,000	\$	270,000	\$	280,000
Value Per Acre	\$	1,306	\$	1,292	\$	1,311	\$	1,315
Value Per Square Foot	\$	0.0300	\$	0.0297	\$	0.0301	\$	0.0302

Based on the review of the lands for sale and the recent appraisal, there is some evidence that the overall values of lands in the Cerrillos area is gradually increasing.



Our rationale for selecting a higher value range also relates to the combined acreage of the three tracts, as most of the 40+ properties for sale that we reviewed were 100 acres or less. In fact, there was only one property approaching the size range of the subject property.

Finally, the property is within two hour's drive from Albuquerque via Route 14, a scenic and very drivable route.

Xpera Group Estimated Range of Valuations Santa Fe Properties SEC v. Schooler					
Properties  Deuts are bine		arcel Total			
Partnerships		e Venture			
		Partners			
	Pecos	Partnership			
Tracts		2,3,4			
Acreage		628			
	Low				
Estimated Value	\$	942,000			
\$/Acre	\$	1,500			
\$/Sq.Ft.	\$	0.0344			
	High				
Estimated Value	\$	1,130,400			
	\$	1,800			



#### **Xpera Group Suggested Strategy**

Although we anticipate that the three tracts will gradually increase in value, we think it appropriate to sell the property and avoid the carrying costs in future years.

Prior to learning that the property has been listed for sale, in preparing this report we suggest retaining a brokerage firm that regularly is involved in the sale of raw land in the Albuquerque/Santa Fe. A commission of 8-10% is customary and should generate a strong marketing effort.

The listing of the property is with Tai Bixby at Keller-Williams in Santa Fe. Mr. Bixby has been active in the land sales market for several years. The listing is at \$1,132,000, essentially the same estimated high value that we placed on the property. The commission is 9.0%.

We had anticipated that it will take as long as two to three years to find an appropriate buyer. Mr. Bixby concurs with that length of time.

Therefore, we concur with the listing price and the marketing period.

# **EXHIBIT** "5"



# Yuma Property Analysis SEC v. Schooler



## **Table of Contents**

## Introduction

**Section 1: State of the Yuma Economy** 

**Section 2: Description of the Subject Property Areas** 

Section 3: Description of Yuma County Partnership Properties and Historic Values and Letters of Opinion of Value



### Introduction

There are three partnerships with lands in the greater Yuma, Arizona area: Yuma, Yuma II and Yuma III. All are in non-urban areas 30-40 miles east of the City of Yuma.

Yuma Partnerships				
	SEC v Schooler			
V/	Oile View			
Yuma	Gila View			
Yuma	Painted Desert			
Yuma	Snow Bird			
Yuma II	Desert View			
Yuma II	Sonora View			
Yuma II	Mesa View			
Yuma II	Road Runner			
Yuma III	Mountain View			
Yuma III	Ocotillo			
Yuma III	Cactus Ridge			
Yuma III	Mohawk Mountain Partners			





### **Consultant Background Relating to Yuma**

During the past five years, I have completed three development feasibility studies in Yuma County, all related to client proposed projects. During the course of the studies, I completed an in-depth analysis of the Yuma County economy, including population trends, employment, housing and land use trends. During each of those studies, I traveled to Yuma and spoke with a number of persons who were engaged in the real estate business and with persons in the planning departments of the local government.

### **Research Conducted for Assignment**

The purpose of this report is to determine an estimate range of values for the Yuma properties and to develop a strategy for their future.

During the course of this report, we reviewed documentation provided to us by counsel and compiled data on the state of the economy, sale of raw land in the vicinity of the subject properties and discussed property matters with persons of knowledge in the Yuma area.



### **Section 1: State of the Local Economy**

## **Population Change**

The largest population increase in recent years was from 1990-2000 when Yuma County added 53,131 population, an annual gain of 5,300.

Since the 2010 Census, Yuma has experienced a far slower growth rate than in the 1990-2000 period, with a 1,705 annual population gain since the Census count in April 2010, a growth rate of less than 1.0% annually. The population of Yuma County in 2015 was 204,275.

		pulation Chang Metropolitan 2010-2015				
			Total C	hange	Annua	l Change
Population	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %
Total	195,751	204,275	8,524	4.4%	1,705	0.9%
Source: Census. Gov						

# **Employment Change**

The Yuma economy is tied to its three major employer groups: the Federal government, agri-business and tourism/snowbirds.

The **military** is a strong and dependable part of the economy. In Yuma, there are two military bases: The Marine Corps Air Station Yuma and the Yuma Proving Grounds and 40 miles east is the Barry Goldwater Bombing Range (in the area of the subject properties).

The Marine Corps Air Station Yuma (MCAS) is the most active Marine Air Base in the Nation, with 4,274 personnel, 2,980 of them in uniform and 1,294 civilian. It is the test base for the new F-35 joint strike fighters,



although that will only add 90-100 personnel. In total, there will be 88 F-35's delivered, replacing the 60 aging AV-88 Harriers.

Yuma Proving Grounds (YPG) is, reportedly, the Nation's largest testing base with more than a dozen different weapons systems in testing at any given time. Most of them involve private industry ventures which have a continual in-flow of corporate engineers, executives and contracting personnel. The YPG also hosts General Motors hot weather testing tracks. YPG attracts 17,000 visitors each year.

The **Border Patrol** employs more than 900 persons along the nearby border. The Immigration bill, now awaiting Congressional approval, includes a major increase in funds for border patrol and the development of border fences. That should augur well for Yuma where there is no fencing at all.

The **agri-business** in Yuma is a major contributor to the economy. Industry sources say that agri-business contributes \$1.0+ billion annually to the economy. Most of the labor is minimum wage, but there is a management cadre that is a major component in the industry, including the local executives of Dole and other processing firms, transportation and the growers. By our count there are 306 agricultural businesses in Yuma. Yuma is in the top 1.0% of U.S. counties in vegetable sales. In the winter months, Yuma provides 90% of the Nation's lettuce.

**Tourism** in Yuma is somewhat different than in most Sunbelt metropolitan areas. In Yuma, it is dominated by the in-migration of Canadian snowbirds who either rent or own one of the 22,000 RV spaces in the area. They tend to stay in Yuma from late fall through spring and then vacate for the balance of the year, with January and February the peak months.

The total visitor count in Yuma is estimated at 100,000 annually. The tourist/visitor sector is estimated to spend \$600 million annually in Yuma.

The Yuma visitor industry can be segmented into three components: short-term stay, homeowners and RV owners/residents.



## **Employment Trends and Outlook**

As a result of the recession, employment faltered in 2007-2009 and has stabilized, but not yet returned to an upward path. Since 2010, Yuma has added an average of 350 jobs annually, half of one percent a year.

		ployment Chan Metropolitan 2010-2015	_			
			Total C	hange	Annua	Change
Employment	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %
	69,500	71,263	1,763	2.5%	352.50	0.5%
		_			•	
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics						

Unemployment remains unusually high. It can be noted that the unemployment rate rarely falls below 15.0% in Yuma because of the cyclical nature of the agri-business and tourism economy. Note that the military in uniform are not included in the employment count; only the civilian component.

		employment R a Metropolitan 2010-2015				
Unemployment Rate	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
	25.1%	24.3%	24.1%	25.7%	23.3%	18.0%
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics						

# **The Yuma Housing Market**

The Yuma housing market has an interesting composition because almost one-third of its housing units are mobile homes. Another 50+% are single family detached homes. One out of seven units is attached, but only 1.7% of all housing units in Yuma are in apartment or condominium projects larger than 20 units



Housing Units by Type Yuma Metropolitan Area 2013				
Category	Yuma	%		
Single Family Detached	45,284	51.4%		
Attached				
1 or 2 Units Attached	3,814	4.3%		
3 to 19 Unit Buildings	8,409	9.5%		
20 Units or More	1,509	1.7%		
Total Attached	13,732	15.6%		
Mobile Home or Trailer	26,382	29.9%		
Boat, TV or Van	2,744	3.1%		
Total	88,142	100.0%		
Source: Census Bureau, Americ	an Community Su	irvey		

# **Residential Construction**

In 2005 and 2006, the output of new single family homes was far in excess of demand, but sold, nonetheless, because of unusually easy credit terms and a substantial number of investor purchases. The foreclosure rate skyrocketed and has now settled down to normalcy. In 2005, more than 2,000 new homes were permitted.

In 2007, single family residential construction plummeted and reached a new low in 2010 with only 354 single family units permitted. The market is gradually returning to normalcy with 711 single family units permitted in



2015. The rational supply/demand balance in Yuma calls for 600-700 new single family units to be built each year.

	Yum	na Metropolita 2010-2015	n Area			
	Resi	dential Constr	uction			
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total Units	455	360	648	674	594	711
Single Family	455	358	554	670	594	711
Multi-Family	0	2	94	4	0	0

Prices of existing homes remained relatively level in the 2010 thru 2012 period and have gradually picked up, ending 2015 at \$236,000. As a result of the major increase in 2014 and 2015, the increase since 2010 has been 50%.

		na M	le Family Ho etropolitan 2010-2015				
Single Family Home Prices	2010		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Median Price	\$ 151,000	\$	135,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 199,000	\$ 226,000
Annual Change	n/a	\$	(16,000)	\$ 15,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 19,000	\$ 27,000
% Change 2010-2015							49.7%

Multi-family production has remained negligible. The few permits that have been generated are typically for duplexes and other forms of attached for sale housing. No new market-rate apartments have been built in decades.

The **Yuma apartment rental market** is composed of aging low-density units. In the table below, we display data on the age and composition of the rental market. Of the 4,414 units surveyed, 28.2% were subsidized.

The balance, 71.8%, were typically built prior to 1980, with half of the total units built prior to 1980. Only two projects were built in the past 20 years and none in the past decade.



The typical apartment project in Yuma is 20-50 years of age and lacking the typical modern amenities such as central air conditioning, in-unit washer/dryer, dual-paned windows and microwave ovens.

Yuma	artment Inv a Metropoli of Year En	tan Area	1	
	No.	No.		% by
Non-Subsidized	Projects	Units	% by Yr.	Category
Year Built				
Pre-1960	4	65	2.0%	
1960-1970	6	214	6.7%	
1970-1980	12	1,342	42.3%	
1980-1990	13	934	29.5%	
1990-2000	1	312	9.8%	
2000-2013	1	304	9.6%	
Total	37	3,171	100.0%	71.8%
Subsidized				
Section 8	9	451	36.3%	
Farm	4	144	11.6%	
Military	1	80	6.4%	
Sr. Independent Living	4	302	24.3%	
Assisted Living	10	266	21.4%	
Total	28	1,243	100.0%	28.2%
Fotal Projects/Units	65	4,414		100.0%

Note: data was not available on several older apartment projects

Source: Yuma Stats

Occupancy rates remain high, rarely falling below 90%. Currently, the occupancy rate is 93%. Rental rates are modest, with most apartments renting for less than \$1.00 per square foot per month (compared to \$2.00-3.00 per square foot in San Diego).



Yuma County is a stable community that grows at a very slow pace but is bolstered by a diverse and stable employment base.

Prices of land in the outlying desert lands surrounding the city of Yuma (the heart of Yuma County) have a limited market because there is more than an adequate supply of developable land adjacent to the developed areas of the City of Yuma.



# **Section 2: Description of the Partnership Areas**

The Partnership Properties are located in three desolate desert areas 30-40 miles east of the City of Yuma. They are all raw desert land, mostly inaccessible from paved roads.

## Yuma I

	ships & Properties  Schooler
Partnership	Properties
Yuma I	Gila View
Yuma I	Painted Desert
Yuma I	Snow Bird

Yuma I consists of eight clustered parcels totaling 131.71 acres. They are located at the southeast corner of Interstate 8 and Avenue 40E in the rural community of Tacna (population 500 +/-). Expansion of the community is unlikely.

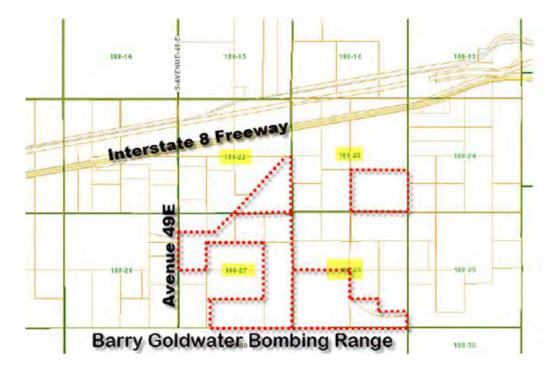
Property Holdings Yurna I SEC v. Schooler				
i -	APN	Yuma		
Partnership Name:		GilaView		
		Painted Desert		
		Snow Bird		
Lot	Parcel	Acreage		
1	187-31-001	0.81		
2	187-31-002	4.50		
3	187-31-003	34.82		
4	187-31-004	4.54		
5	187-31-006	4.54		
6	187-31-007	4.54		
7	187-31-009	40.00		
8	187-31-010	37.96		
Total		131.71		



#### Yuma II

Υ	ps & Properties uma II Schooler
Properties	Partnerships
Yuma II	Desert View
Yuma II	Sonora View
Yuma II	Mesa View
Yuma II	Road Runner

Yuma II contains 788 acres of vacant desert land that is covered with scrub brush. The 788 acres consists of 11 parcels, all of which are level except for the outlying Parcel 183-23-009 (the separate parcel). The property is immediately adjacent to the Barry Goldwater Bombing Range.





Property Holdings  Yuma II  SEC v. Schooler				
	SEC YESUI	COL		
	APN	Yuma		
Partnership Name:		Desert View Partners		
		Mesa ViewPartners		
		Road Runner Partners		
		Sonora ViewPartners		
Lot	Parcel	Acreage		
1	188-22-010	90.68		
2	188-23-009	118.50		
3	188-26-007	160.00		
4	188-26-008			
5	188-26-011	19.14		
6	188-26-012	42.24		
7	188-27-002	81.88		
8	188-27-003	40.00		
9	188-27-004	42.24		
10	188-27-005	119.66		
11	188-27-008	73.33		
Total		788.67		

The aerial photographs below indicate the terrain and desolation of the property:







The subject property is zoned RA-40 by Yuma County, zoning that permits residential development on minimum 40 acre parcels.

The property has no legal access from any paved road. The paved road is at the Tacna exit at Avenue 40E, about ten miles west of the subject property. With no nearby formal access, the land has no practical use.

The appraisal completed in June 2015 notes that "it could not be profitably nor practically developed today, nor likely in the next 50 years."



# Yuma III

Partnerships & Properties  Yuma III				
SEC v Schooler				
Properties	roperties Partnerships			
Yuma III	Mountain View			
Yuma III	Ocotillo			
Yuma III	Cactus Ridge			
Yuma III	Mohawk Mountain Partners			

Yuma III consists of two properties totaling 319.24 acres. Both are in desolate locations and have no practical usefulness. One is near Tacna and the other eight miles closer to Yuma near the village of Wellton (Population 3,000, median age 61).

	Yuma SEC v. Sch	
	APN	Yuma
Partnership Name:		Mountain View
·		Ocotillo
		Cactus Ridge
		Mohawk Mountain Partner
Lot	Parcel	Acreage
	188-14-001,2,5	293.14
	200-08-009	26.10
Total		319.24



# A detailed Summary description of Yuma I, II and III is shown here:

Yuma Yuma Yuma I Gila View Painted Desert Snow Bird Schow Bird Tacna Yuma County 188-31- 131.71 Raw desert Flat	View I View View View View View Runner Runner dijacent to oldwater g Range at Ave. 49E,	Yuma Total - Yuma III Mountain View Ocotillo Cactus Ridge Mohawk Mountain Partners	Yuma     Yuma       Yuma III     Yuma III       Mountain View     Mountain       Ocotillo     Ocotillo       Cactus Ridge     Cactus R       Mohawk     Mountain       Mohawk     Mountain       Partners     Partners	Yuma III Mountain View Ocotillo Cactus Ridge Mohawk Mountain Partners
ship Name Yuma I  Name Gila View Painted Desert Snow Bird Snow Bir	View I Vi	Yuma III ain View o s Ridge wk wk ain irs	I View Sin V	Yuma III Mountain View Ocotillo Cactus Ridge Mohawk Mountain Partners
Name Gila View Painted Desert Snow Bird Snow B	View I View View View View View View View View	View	View idge	Mountain View Ocotillo Cactus Ridge Mohawk Mountain Partners
of Property  of Property  nal Description  stion  or's Parcel Number  or's Parcel Number  or's Parceton  t Intersection  y Condition  Painted Desert  188-31-  131.71  t Intersection  y Condition  Raw desert  aphy  Flat	View View Sunner Runner dijacent to oldwater g Range at Ave. 49E,	egbi	idge	Ocotillo Cactus Ridge Mohawk Mountain Partners
of Property near Tacna SEC 1-8 & Ave. 40E, SEC 1-8 & Ave. 40E, Tacna Stion Tacna Tacna Stion Tacna Tacna Stion Tacna Tac	View Runner dijacent to oldwater ig Range at Ave. 49E,	əбp	idge Mountain	Cactus Ridge Mohawk Mountain Partners
of Property near Tacna SEC 1-8 & Ave. 40E, SEC 1-8 & Ave. 40E, SEC 1-8 & Ave. 40E, Tacna Sition Tacna Yuma County Yuma County 188-31- 188-31- 191-71 t Intersection Y Condition Raw desert aphy Flat	Runner djacent to coldwater g Range at Ave. 49E,		Mountain	Mohawk Mountain Partners
of Property near Tacna SEC 1-8 & Ave. 40E, Tacna Sition Tacna Yuma County 188-31- 188-31- 131.71 E thrersection Y Condition Raw desert aphy Flat	Runner djacent to coldwater g Range at Ave. 49E,		Mountain	Mountain Partners
of Property near Tacna SEC 1-8 & Ave. 40E, SEC 1-8 & Ave. 40E, SEC 1-8 & Ave. 40E, Tacna Stion Tacna Yuma County 188-31- 188-31- 191-71 t Intersection Raw desert aphy Flat	Runner diacent to holdwater g Range at Ave. 49E,			Partners
of Property near Tacna SEC 1-8 & Ave. 40E, SEC 1-8 & Ave. 40E, and Description Tacna Yuma County Yuma County 188-31- or's Parcel Number 001,2,3,4,6,7,9,10 e t Intersection y Condition Raw desert aphy Flat	al, adjacent to ry Goldwater nbing Range I-8 at Ave. 49E, and			
of Property near Tacna SEC I-8 & Ave. 40E, SEC I-8 & Ave. 40E, anal Description Tacna Stion Yuma County 188-31- or's Parcel Number 001,2,3,4,6,7,9,10 e 131.71 t Intersection Raw desert aphy Flat	ry Goldwater nbing Range I-8 at Ave. 49E,		_	
of Property near Tacna SEC 1-8 & Ave. 40E, nal Description Tacna tition Yuma County  or's Parcel Number 001,2,3,4,6,7,9,10 et Intersection Raw desert aphy Flat	nbing Range I-8 at Ave. 49E, :na			;
SEC L8 & Ave. 40E, rigon Tacna Stion Yuma County or's Parcel Number 001,2,3,4,6,7,9,10 et Intersection Raw desert aphy Flat	L8 at Ave. 49E,			near Wellton
rition Tacna Strip County Strip County  188-31-  188-31-  188-31-  131.71  t Intersection  y Condition  Raw desert  aphy Flat	ına		₩e.	SWC I-80 & Ave.
e 131.71 e 131.71 t Intersection Raw desert aphy Flat				24E, Wellton
or's Parcel Number 001,2,3,4,6,7,9,10 e 131,71 t Intersection Raw desert aphy Flat	Yuma County		Yuma County	Yuma County
or's Parcel Number 001,2,3,4,6,7,9,10 e 131.71 t Intersection Raw desert aphy Flat	188-22-010; 188-23-			
or's Parcel Number 001,2,3,4,6,7,9,10 e 131.71 t Intersection Raw desert aphy Flat	009; 188-26-			
or's Parcel Number 001,2,3,4,6,7,9,10 e 131.71 t Intersection Raw desert aphy Flat	007,8,11,12 & 188-27			
t Intersection y Condition Raw desert aphy Flat	,5,8		-001,2,5	200-08-009
y Condition Raw desert aphy Flat		319.24	293.14	26.1
y Condition Raw desert aphy Flat	Ave. 49E			
aphy Flat	Raw desert		/ desert	Raw desert
-			Flat	Flat
-	RA-40 (1 home per			
-	40 acres)			
ling Open Land	Open land		Open land	Open land
ment in				
immediate area Nope None	je je		None	None
owntown of 40-miles from	40-miles from		40-miles from	50-miles from
downtown Yuma	downtown Yuma		downtown Yuma	downtown Yuma
In Path of Near-Term				
Development No No			No	No



# **Property Valuation**

The following exhibit displays the valuations placed on the three Yuma entities by the Landmark Valuation Services.

Yuma         Yuma         Yuma         Yuma           Yuma I         Yuma II         Total - Yuma III         Yuma III           Yuma I         Yuma II         Yuma III         Yuma III           Yuma I         Yuma II         Yuma III         Yuma III           S now Bird         Desert View         Ocotilo         Ocotilo           S now Bird         Mesa View         Cactus Ridge         Cactus Ridge           Moha wk         Moha wk         Moha wk         Moha wk           188-22-010, 188-22-         Oco 9, 188-28-         188-14-001, 2.5           188-31-001, 2.3, 46.7, 9, 27-002, 3, 4.5, 8         319, 24         293.14           Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark           S 0.0462         \$ 0.0050         \$ 169 620           S 0.0462         \$ 0.0060         \$ 0.007			Yuma ( II & III Properties SEC v. Schooler	roperties		
Yuma II         Yuma III	Seographic Area	Yuma		Yuma	Yuma	Yuma
Sile View   Desert View   Mountain New   Mountain New	Partnership Name	Yumail		Total - Yuma III	Yuma III	Yuma III
Single   Sonora View   Ocotilio   Ocotilio	Owner Name	Gila View	DesertView	Mountain View	Mountain View	Mountain View
Snow Bird   Mesa View   Cactus Ridge   Cactus Ridge   Moha vk   May-13   May-13   May-13   S 265,000   S 275,000   S 275,0		Painted Desert	Sonora View	0000100	Ocotilo	Ocotillo
Mohawk Mountain   Mohawk Mountain   Mohawk   Mountain   Mohawk   Mountain   Partners     188-22-010, 188-26-007, 8,11,12 & 188-31-001, 2.3,46,7.9,27-002,3,4.5.8   188-14-001,2.5   188-14-001,2.5   131,71,787.67   131,71,71,71,71,71,71,71,71,71,71,71,71,71		SnowBird	Mesa View	Cactus Ridge	Cactus Ridge	Cactus Ridge
188-22-010; 188- 23-009; 188-29- 007.8.11,12 & 188- 131.71 787.67 319.24 293.14  Landmark S 0.0462 S 0.0060 S 159,000 S 153,000			0	Moha vk Mountain	Mohavk	Mohawk Mountain
188-22-010; 188- 23-009; 188-28- 007, 8,11,12 & 188- 188-31-001,23,4,6,7,9, 27-002,3,4,5,8  131.71 787.67  Landmark Land			Road Ruller	Politicis	raturals	raineis
188-31-001,2,3,4,6,7,9,27-002,3,4,5,8   188-14-001,2,5   188-31-001,2,5			188-22-010; 188- 23-009; 188-28-			
ge         131.71         787.67         319.24         293.14           tion         Valuations and Opinions           tion         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         S 275,000         \$ 141,000         \$ 115,000           Per Acre         \$ 2012         \$ 349         \$ 442         \$ 392           Per Square Foot         \$ 0.0462         \$ 0.0080         \$ 0.0101         \$ 0.009           isal Entity         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         S 0.009         \$ 0.0101         \$ 0.009           isal Entity         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         S 0.009         \$ 0.001         \$ 0.009           per Acre         \$ 1162         \$ 100         \$ 0.007         \$ 0.007         \$ 0.006         \$ 0.006	65 es sor's Parcel Number	188-31-001,2,3,4,6,7,9			188-14-001,2,5	200-08-009
tion         Valuations and Opinions           isal Entity         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Nay-13         May-13         May-15000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.000	Creage Creage	131.71	787.67	319.24	293.14	28:
tion   Landmark   Land						
tion isal Entity Landmark S 2012 S 349 S 442 S 392 Per Square Foot S 0.0462 S 0.0080 S 0.0101 S 0.0090 isal Entity Landmark Landmark Landmark Landmark Landmark Landmark S 153,000 S 158,000			Valuations and C	Spinions		
tion         Landmark         Landmark <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>						
isal Entity         Landmark	/aluation					
tion \$ 265,000 \$ 275,000 \$ 141,000 \$ 115,000	ppraisal Entity	Landmark	Landmark	Landmark	Landmark	Landmark
tion \$ 265,000 \$ 275,000 \$ 141,000 \$ 115,000	Jate		May-13		May-13	May-13
Per Acre         \$ 2,012         \$ 349         \$ 442         \$ 0.0           Per Square Foot         \$ 0.0462         \$ 0.0080         \$ 0.0101         \$ 0.0           isal Entity         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         \$ 0.0           tion         \$ 153,000         \$ 159,000         \$ 159,620           Per Acre         \$ 1,162         \$ 250         \$ 0.0057           Par Screen         \$ 0.0087         \$ 0.0087         \$ 0.0087	/alustion		\$ 275,000			-
Per Square Foot   \$ 0.0462   \$ 0.0080   \$ 0.0101   \$ 1.0101   \$	/alue Per Acre	ш			s	\$ 996
isal Entity         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark           tion         2015 June 2015         \$ 1           tion         \$ 153,000         \$ 195,000         \$ 1           Per Acre         \$ 1,162         \$ 250         \$ 5           Day Course End         \$ 0,0087         \$ 0,0087         \$ 0,0087	/alue Per Square Foot		ı		S	\$ 0.0229
tion \$ 1,162 \$ 250 \$ 1 Per Acre   Candmark						
tion \$ 153,000 \$195,000 \$ 1	Aprabal Crity		June 2015	Gromark		
\$ 1,162 \$ 250 \$	/alustion	153			20	
\$ 0.0087 \$ 0.0087 \$	/alue Per Acre	1	\$ 250		50	
20000	Value Per Square Foot	\$ 0.0267	\$ 0.0057		57	



Landmark completed appraisals on the properties in 2013 and 2015. Their findings indicate a decline in value in Yuma I and II properties and a modest increase in value in Yuma III properties.

- Yuma I properties were valued at \$265,000 in 2013 and \$153,000 in 2015.
- Yuma II properties were valued at \$275,000 in 2013 and \$195,000 in 2015.
- Yuma III properties were valuated at \$141,000 in 2013 and then at \$159,620 in 2015.

Quoting the appraiser, "Being in an area with virtually no population, no prospects of substantial population growth in the future, its only practical use is for speculation."

Based on our analysis of the subject property areas, the most recent appraisals and recent sales activity, we have prepared an exhibit showing a range of values for the Yuma I, II and III properties, as shown below.

**Yuma I**: We have valued the land higher than the appraiser. Admittedly, its functional use is limited by market demand, but it is at an accessible I-8 interchange.

In the exhibit below, we show raw land for sale, mostly in Dateland, an area that is I-8 accessible and also the center of solar farms. We believe that the Dateland land is somewhat comparable to Yuma I land.



Land For Sale Tacna/Dateland Arizona						
Location	City/Village	Acres	Pri	ice	\$/A	cre
	Т					
New Ave. 41E No. of I-8	Tacna	98	\$	195,000	\$	1,990
Ave. 42 & Co 7 1/2	Tacna	390	\$	938,000	\$	2,405
	Tacna	60	\$	99,000	\$	1,650
Solar Development Zone	Dateland	220	\$	219,780	\$	999
Solar Development Zone	Dateland	320	\$	319,680	\$	999
1mi. From Solar Plant	Dateland	160	\$	159,840	\$	999
Ave, 61 E	Dateland	120	\$	140,000	\$	1,167
No. 10th St.	Dateland	160	\$	240,000	\$	1,500
57 1st & Hyder	Dateland	79	\$	119,900	\$	1,518
Ave. 73E & Co. No. 5th	Dateland	240	\$	456,000	\$	1,900
Butterfield Road	Dateland	640	\$	1,280,000	\$	2,000
Average		226		378,836		1,557
Source: Loopnet, Brokers	Realty.com					

#### Yuma II

Yuma II, as noted earlier, is remote, inaccessible and has no development potential in the foreseeable future. Therefore, we have placed a minimal value on the property.

#### Yuma III

Yuma III consists of two parcels: one that is remote (293 acres) and the other slightly less so (26 acres) in that it is near an intersection of Highway 80 and Avenue 24E (and can't legally access it). That said, the 26 acres are 4.5 miles west of downtown Wellton and virtually inaccessible.

Below is an exhibit that shows pricing of land for sale that is comparable to the Yuma III properties.



	and for S Dateland				
City/Village	Acres	Pr	ice	\$/A	cre
Tacna	160	\$	59,000	\$	369
Dateland	40	\$	19,000	\$	475
Tacna	80	\$	40,000	\$	500
Tacna	314	\$	157,500	\$	501
Tacna	314	\$	157,500	\$	502
Dateland	40	\$	27,000	\$	675
			·		
Average	158	\$	76,667	\$	504
Source: Loopnet, Bro	kers,Real	ty.c	om		

# **Estimated Value Range Summary:**

Yuma I has a value range of \$200,000 to \$250,000; Yuma II \$190,000 to \$230,000 and Yuma III \$150,000 to \$170,000.



Summ	ary of Xpera Group Yuma Pro	perties	Range
	SEC v. Se	chooler	
Properties	Yuma I	Yuma II	Yuma III
Partnership Name	Yuma I	Yuma II	Total - Yuma III
	Gila View	Desert View	Mountain View
	Painted Desert	Sonora View	Ocotillo
	Snow Bird	Mesa View	Cactus Ridge
			Mohawk Mountain
		Road Runner	Partners
		652-110-	188-14-001,2,5 & 200-08
Assessor's Parcel Number	652-110-04-00	08,09,10,11	009
Acreage	131.71	787.67	293.14
, to: eage			
Xpera Group Valuation	I	,	1
	Lov	•	
	LOV		
Estimated Value Range	\$ 200,000	\$ 190,000	\$ 150,000
\$/Acre	\$ 1,518	\$ 241.22	\$ 511.70
\$/Sq.Ft.	\$ 0.03	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01
		•	
	Hig	n	
Estimated Value Range	\$ 250,000	\$ 230,000	\$ 170,000
\$/Acre	\$ 1,898	\$ 292.00	
\$/Sq.Ft.	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01

# **Xpera Group Suggested Strategy**

We see no benefit in holding the lands. The growth in value will not exceed the cost of holding the lands. Therefore, we recommend that the land be offered for sale by a knowledgeable and experienced land broker in the Yuma area. We would place all the properties with one broker in order to provide the impetus for a spirited marketing campaign.

Anticipate that the land, priced as estimated above, will require two to three years to sell.



Although the results, conclusions and recommendations contained within this consultant's report are based upon a thorough review and analysis of current competitive market conditions and the expertise of the author, Consultant does not in any way represent, warrant or guarantee that any reported results will be achieved as a result of various reasons, including but not limited to the sensitivity to ever-fluctuating market conditions and the efficiency of a Client and its representatives, agent, employees, successors and assigns.

# EXHIBIT "6"

# REAL-ESTATE RELATED LITIGATION ASSIGNMENTS ALAN NEVIN 2014-2015

YEAR	LAW FIRM	ATTORNEY	88°	AS PER SALA	SHEET CASE	CASE MATTER
2014	KOELLER, NEBEKER, CARLSON & HALUCK	JOSEPH J. CULLEN		D	ABBEY V PROJECT SOLUTIONS	LOSS OF USE OF RESIDENCE
2014	BEST BEST KRIEGER	ROBERT HANNA		D	FIDELITY TITLE V RIO MESA HOLDINGS	TITLE BOUNDARY DISPUTE
2014	CASE IBRAHIM & CLAUSS	BRIAN CASE		D	MARK IV V CASCO	LEASE DISPUTE REGARDING CONSTRUCTION OF T.I.'S
2014	JONES KEMP COULTHARD	WILLIAM COULTHARD		D	NASSIRI V NDOT	RIGHT-OF-WAY LOSS OF VALUE
2014	LORBER GREENFIELD POLITO	SEAN ALLEN	x	D	VERANO HOA V CRESCENT HEIGHTS	CONSTRUCTION DEFECT
2015	NEWMEYER & DILLON	BEN AMMERMAN	x	D	ALREZ EMDADI V GRYSTONE HOMES	CONSTRUCTION DEFECT
2015	WILSON TURNER KOSMO	VICKY TURNER		D	BOEKAMP V GM	PROPERTY VALUATION & ECONOMIC LOSS
2015	HORTON OBERRECHT	CAREY J. ESHELMAN		D	HORTON V SR. CLASSIC LEASING	PROPERTY DAMAGE ( ECONOMIC LOSS
2015	LAW OFFICES OF WAYNE TEMPLIN	WAYNE TEMPLIN		D	OTIS V OTIS	COM'L PROPERTY VALUE DISPUTE
2014	KIRBY NOONAN LANCE & HOGE	JACOB SLANIA		Р	BREHM V HEARTHSTONE	DIVISON OF PROFITS
2014	O'CONNOR & ASSOCIATES	JOHN O'CONNOR	х	Р	FLAHERTY V DOLAN	REAL ESTATE FRAUD AND STANDARD OF CARE
2014	L/O OF CYRUS E. SERADJ	CYRUS E. SERADJ	х	Р	PAYAN VS. CALTRANS	INTERFERENCE WITH ABILITY TO CONDUCT BUSINESS
2014	L/O OF EUGENE HAYDU	EUGENE HAYDU		P	RAINBOW MEADOWS HOA V JOHN PETERSON PAVING	FAULTY PAVING ECONOMIC DAMAGES
2014	ACLU	DAVID BLAIR LOY		Р		FISCAL RESPONSIBILTY OF CITY OF ESCONDIDO
2014	HARMEYER LAW GROUP	JEFF HARMEYER		Р	WELLS FARGO V HANNA GABRIEL WELLS	BANK NEGOTIATION WITH PROPERTY OWNER IN DISTRESS
2015	LAW OFFICES OF CRAIG MILLER	CRAIG MILLER	х	P	ESANI V WEISS	PROPERTY VALUATION & ECONOMIC LOSS
2015	ELKINS, KALT, WEINTRAUB	ERIC LORENZINI		P	JARELL V DEL MAR RESTORATION	CONSTRUCTION DEFECT & ECONOMIC DAMAGES
2015	MORRISON & FOERSTER	MARK ZEBROWSKI		P	KEARNEY V FOLEY AND LARDNER	LEGAL MALPRACDTIC
2015	HENDERSON CAVERLY PUM & CHARNEY	KRISTEN E. CAVERLY	х	Р	KEEN V U.S. BANK	TRUSTEE REMOVAL

Timothy P. Dillon, Esq. (SBN 190839) DILLON GERARDI HERSHBERGER MILLER & AHUJA, LLP 5872 Owens Avenue, Suite 200 Carlsbad, California 92008 Telephone: (858) 587-1800 4 Facsimile: (858) 587-2587 E-Mail: tdillon@dghmalaw.com 5 6 **Attorney for Intervening Investors** 7 8 UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT 9 SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF CALIFORNIA 10 11 Case No.: 3:12-cv-02164-GPC-JMA SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE 12 COMMISSION, DECLARATION OF NEAL L. SINGER IN 13 SUPPORT OF INVESTORS' Plaintiff, 14 **OPPOSITION TO RECEIVER'S** MOTION FOR (A) AUTHORITY TO 15 v. CONDUCT ORDERLY SALE OF 16 **GENERAL PARTNERSHIP** LOUIS V. SCHOOLER and FIRST PROPERTIES; (B) APPROVAL OF PLAN FINANCIAL PLANNING 17 OF DISTRIBUTING RECEIVERSHIP CORPORATION d/b/a WESTERN 18 ASSETS; AND (C) APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL PLANNING PROCEDURES FOR THE CORPORATION, 19 ADMINISTRATION OF INVESTOR 20 Defendants. **CLAIMS** 21 May 6, 2016 Date: 22 1:30 p.m. Time: Ctrm: 2D 23 Judge: Hon. Gonzalo P. Curiel 24 25 26 27

DECLARATION OF ALAN NEVIN IN SUPPORT OF INVESTORS' OPPOSITION TO RECEIVER'S MOTION FOR (A) AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT ORDERLY SALE OF GENERAL PARTNERSHIP PROPERTIES; (B) APPROVAL OF PLAN OF DISTRIBUTING RECEIVERSHIP ASSETS; AND (C) APPROVAL OF PROCEDURES FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF INVESTOR CLAIMS

28

Case No.: 3:12-cv-02164-GPC-JMA

2

6

9

11

12

13

15 16

17

18 19

20

22

21

23 24

25

26 27

28

I, Neal L. Singer, of San Diego, California, declare:

- I am submitting this declaration in support of Investors' Opposition to 1. Receiver's Motion for (A) Authority to Conduct Orderly Sale of General Partnership Properties; (B) Approval of Plan of Distributing Receivership Assets; and (C) Approval of Procedures for the Administration of Investor Claims ("Liquidation Motion").
- In my opinion, the Receiver's Liquidation Motion is a liquidation plan for the 87 partnerships and the parcels of realty located in five geographic areas: Las Vegas, Reno, San Diego, Santa Fe and Yuma.

# QUALIFICATIONS AS AN EXPERT WITNESS SEC V. SCHOOLER

- I have had a 37-year career in real estate, specializing in real estate 3. development and development feasibility, real estate brokerage, land acquisitions, entitlement processing, asset management, property management, construction project management, loan underwriting and portfolio valuation analysis, real estate financial analysis, and workout strategies for troubled real estate properties and loans secured by real estate assets. I have many years of experience dealing in all facets of single-family residential, multi-family residential, senior housing, commercial and retail, industrial, hotel, and land development projects.
- I hold a B.S. in Business Administration by the University of Southern 4. California.
- 5. Since 2013, I have been a member of Xpera Group, where I have provided residential and commercial real estate services for Xpera's clients. My services have included litigation support, development feasibility, computation of damages, and valuations of residential and commercial properties, and valuations of raw land.
- From 1979 to 1987, I worked for Calmark Development, a developer of 6. residential single-family, multi-family, and senior housing projects in Southern California and Nevada. From 1979 to 1984, I served as Calmark's corporate Controller and was responsible for all of the company's corporate and project financial analysis, feasibility, budgeting, corporate accounting, and management reporting. From 1984, I served as Vice

President and managed all aspects of new multi-family senior housing projects and single-family development, including land acquisition, coordinating design, securing entitlements, financial feasibility, applying for and obtaining construction and permanent loans (including tax-exempt bond financing), construction budgets and bids, construction, job cost accounting, and sales or lease-up.

- 7. From 1987 to 1990, I served as vice president for ConAm Properties, Ltd., a national real estate company specializing in real estate property management, property acquisitions, and development. I provided all facets of new multi-family and single-family development for the company and its clients, which included financial feasibility, coordination of design, securing entitlements, monitoring construction, and job cost accounting. I also led the ConAm team engaged by the Federal Asset Disposition Association to analyze, manage and dispose of over 100 real estate assets located in Central and Southern California, and Texas. Each property required a business plan that necessitated valuing the property prior to it being marketed for sale.
- 8. From 1994 to 2006, I served as Vice President-Finance for WD Liquidating Corporation, the bankruptcy estate that emerged from the Whitman-Dome Energy Corporation court-appointed receivership. WD Liquidating Corporation operated out of San Diego, California, and was responsible for valuing and overseeing the marketing and liquidation of the bankruptcy estate's real estate assets in Texas, all for the benefit of the hundreds of investors. I provided all aspects of financial, tax, real estate, investor and bankruptcy court reporting and corresponding accounting as the company's Chief Financial Officer.
- 9. Since 1990, I have been the President of Portfolio Realty Advisors, Inc. (formerly Realty Benefit Investments) providing clients with real estate development, real estate accounting, financial analysis, receivership, real estate brokerage, development feasibility, asset management, property management, loan underwriting and portfolio analysis, and expert witness services, as well as workout strategies for troubled properties and loans.

3

5

6

7

8

10

11

13

14

15

16

17 18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25 26

27

28

In 1998, I was a member of the team that acquired, financed and managed 14. Clevelander Hotel, South Beach, Miami Beach, Florida for the owner/investor. Prior to

- 10. Since March 1992, I have held California Real Estate Broker's License No. 00669243.
- 11. I have provided strong accounting and financial analysis skills utilized by clients including national real estate companies and investors, law firms, insurance companies, Wall Street brokerage firms, various REITS, and other financial institutions. In 1992, I provided an opinion of value for Traveler's Insurance related to large multifamily real estate assets where Traveler's was seeking relief from the bankruptcy court in order to foreclose. In 1996, I was engaged to compile a financial valuation analysis of a nationwide multifamily real estate portfolio for Morgan Stanley that they were investing in. In 1997, I was engaged by Pan Pacific Properties, at the time a publically traded REIT, to generate an RFP response for the acquisition of retail properties in Clark County, Nevada. This RFP response required that I provide an opinion of the value and generate financial projections of the properties that were the subject of the RFP.
- In 1992, I was engaged by Dennis B. Schmucker, the court appointed 12. Receiver in the Sundance Mortgage case in San Diego, to head a forensic accounting team assembled to recreate hundreds of investor interests. I managed and liquidated real estate assets to recover funds for over 400 investors. This required valuing each asset and overseeing the marketing efforts.
- 13. From 1992 through 2002, I prepared underwriting analyses for loans that exceeded \$2 billion in the aggregate for LNR Partners, LLC, a publicly traded corporation. My underwriting process for LNR Partners, LLC included generating a property location narrative, valuing the real estate collateral securing a particular loan. reviewing and critiquing third party appraisal information, and rendering opinions as to the performance of the proposed loan. I underwrote loans that were secured by regional shopping centers, high-rise office buildings, hotels, medical office buildings, athletic clubs, apartments, and industrial buildings.

completing the purchase transaction, I was responsible for generating the project's

projections.

15. In 1998, I served as the court-appointed receiver in *Bank United v. Point Dume Plaza Center*, a case filed in the Superior Court of the State of California, North County Branch. This case involved commercial properties located in north San Diego County that during the course of the receivership required my management and valuation.

financial feasibility, validating the property value, and establishing operating budgets and

- 16. Since 2002, I have been the sole real estate consultant to the San Diego Jewish Community Foundation, the largest grant maker in San Diego County, responsible for managing and the marketing of donated real estate assets.
- 17. From 2004 until 2013, as a real estate developer and consultant to the NTC Foundation, I directed the over \$60 million design, permitting and entitlements, renovation, and program implementation of 15 historic buildings at NTC at Liberty Station, a 28-acre civic, arts, and cultural center in San Diego, California. The NTC Foundation is a non-profit organization established by the provisions of the June 2000 Naval Training Center Disposition and Development Agreement by and between the Redevelopment Agency of the City of San Diego and McMillin-NTC, LLC to be stewards over the renovation and operations of 24 historic buildings in San Diego.
- 18. In 2015 and 2106, I was the owner's representative for The Corky McMillin Companies related to overseeing the design, permitting, and construction of the Liberty Public Market, in San Diego.
- 19. I have provided my real estate and financial analysis skills to clients that include law firms, insurance companies, and construction consulting experts in addressing litigation or potential litigation matters. In 2013 and 2014, in the matter *Schwartz v Schwartz*, I was a named expert witness for the plaintiff, which required me to provide opinions of value for real estate assets that were the subject of a partnership dispute. In 2013, in the matter *Pointe SDMU v City of San Diego*, I was a named expert

6

10

11

12

13 14

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

26 27

28

witness for the plaintiff, which required providing my opinions of value for the real estate assets that were the subject of the litigation.

- Attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit 1 is the 20. report for the properties in the Las Vegas area, which are known as Las Vegas 1, Las Vegas 2 and LV Kade. Exhibit 1 was primarily prepared by Alan Nevin. I reviewed Exhibit 1 and discussed the information with Alan Nevin. I provided input on the various findings and recommendations and agree with the conclusions set forth therein.
- Attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit 2 is the 21. report for the properties in the Reno area, which are known as Dayton I, II, III, and IV, Fernley I, Minden, Silver Springs North and South, Stead, and Washoe 1, 3, 4, and 5. I primarily prepared Exhibit 2 and discussed the information with Alan Nevin. Mr. Nevin provided input on the various findings and recommendations and we discussed the conclusions set forth therein.
- Attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit 3 is the 22. report for the properties in the San Diego area known as Bratton Valley, Jamul Valley, and Tecate. Exhibit 3 was primarily prepared by Alan Nevin. I reviewed Exhibit 3 and discussed the information with Alan Nevin. I provided input on the various findings and recommendations and agree with the conclusions set forth therein.
- Attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit 4 is the 23. report for the property in the Santa Fe area known as Santa Fe. Exhibit 4 was primarily prepared by Alan Nevin. I reviewed Exhibit 4 and discussed the information with Alan Nevin. I provided input on the various findings and recommendations and agree with the conclusions set forth therein.
- Attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit 5 is the 24. report for the properties in the Yuma area known as Yuma I, II, and III. Exhibit 5 was primarily prepared by Alan Nevin. I reviewed Exhibit 5 and discussed the information with Alan Nevin. I provided input on the various findings and recommendations and agree with the conclusions set forth therein.

- 25. The report I personally prepared for the properties in the Reno area related to the properties which are known as Dayton I, II, III, and IV, Fernley I, Minden, Silver Springs North and South, Stead, and Washoe 1, 3, 4, and 5.
- 26. The factual statements and opinions contained in Exhibits 1 through 5 correctly state the factual bases for my opinions and those opinions regarding the properties subject to those reports.
- 27. If called as an expert witness in this case, I would testify to my qualifications as stated in this declaration, the investigation which Alan Nevin and I undertook regarding the properties that are the subject of the reports, and the background facts, factual bases, and opinions stated in the reports attached as Exhibits 1 through 5 and any other relevant information regarding the investigation I undertook in reaching the opinions set forth in those reports.

Executed this 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 2016, at San Diego, California.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States that the foregoing is true and correct.

Mul Ze Sy-Neal L. Singer

# Case 3:12-cv-02164-GPC-JMA Document 1234-2 Filed 04/15/16 Page 172 of 172

HA'PENNY INN LLC V GONDOSINARYO COM'L PROPERTY LISTYO VALUE DISPUTE
14-2015
12
57.1%
9
42.9%
21
4

# EXHIBIT "1"



# Las Vegas Property Analysis SEC v. Schooler

**April 14 2016** 



#### **Table of Contents**

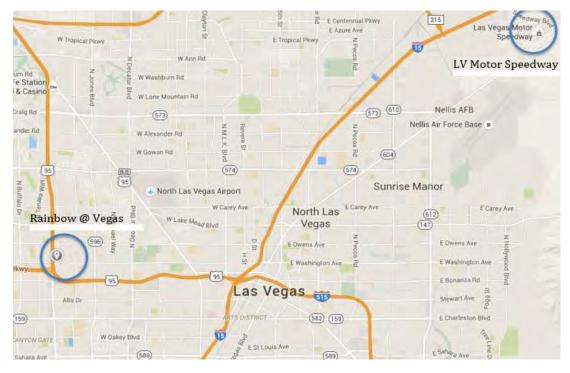
#### Introduction

- **Section 1: State of the Local Economy**
- **Section 2: Las Vegas Industrial and Commercial Land Markets**
- **Section 3: Description of Las Vegas Partnership Properties**
- Section 4: Estimated Valuation Range of Las Vegas Partnership Properties and Suggested Strategy



#### Introduction

The Las Vegas properties (Las Vegas 1 and 2and LV Kade) are held by nine partnership. The properties are in two locations: four are in the area of the Las Vegas Speedway in the northeast section of the Las Vegas metropolitan area. The other is at the northeast corner of the Rainbow Blvd. and Vegas Drive in northwest Las Vegas near the Summerlin new town.



, i	s and Partnerships .as Vegas C v Schooler
Properties	Partnership
Las Vegas 1	Park Vegas Partners
Las Vegas 1	Production Partners
Las Vegas 1	Silver State Partners
Las Vegas 2	Rainbow Partners
Las Vegas 2	Horizon Partners
LV Kade	Hollywood Partners
LV Kade	BLA Partners
LV Kade	Checkered Flat Partners
LV Kade	Victory Lap Partners



## **Purpose of Report**

We were asked to review five open space properties in the greater Las Vegas area that are commonly referred to in the SEC v. Schooler matter as Las Vegas 1, Las Vegas 2 and LV Kade.

The purpose of this report is to determine an estimate range of values for the Las Vegas properties and to develop a strategy for their future.

During the course of this report, we reviewed documentation provided to us by counsel and compiled data on the state of the economy, sale of raw land in the vicinity of the subject properties and discussed property matters with persons of knowledge in the Las Vegas area, including professionals in the private and public sector.

Mr. Nevin traveled to and walked each of the properties in the portfolio in Las Vegas and the areas surrounding each property. All of the properties were visible and accessible.

## **Consultant Background**

The author of this report, Alan Nevin, has been providing real estate development feasibility studies and valuations in the Las Vegas metropolitan area since the mid-1970's and has had an ownership interest in multiple Las Vegas development properties since the early 1980's.

The author's studies inevitably involve an in-depth analysis of the Las Vegas economy and its real estate markets. His clients are typically real estate developers and investors.

Mr. Nevin has been an expert witness in several litigation matters in Las Vegas, most recently a case involving the development and valuation of several parcels of developable land on the Las Vegas Strip (Nassiri v NDOT).



Another recent case involved economic damages relating to a property in the City of North Las Vegas (Lee vs. City of North Las Vegas). Four of the subject properties are in the City of North Las Vegas.

Mr. Nevin's book "The Great Divide" will be published this summer. It describes the economic and real estate future of growing metropolitan areas, including Las Vegas.



## **Section 1: State of the Local Economy**

In this section, we will discuss the population and employment trends in Las Vegas (Clark County). The Las Vegas metropolitan area experienced a major decline in employment growth and housing prices during the recent recession but is now recovering at an acceptable pace.

## **Population Change**

The population over the past five years has increased by 167,000 persons, an average of more than 33,000 persons annually.

		opulation Char tropolitan Area 2010-2015	_	unty)		
		2245			01	<b>2</b> 1 21
Population	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %
	1,951,269	2,118,353	167,084	8.6%	33,417	1.7%
Source: Nevada Demographic De	epartment					

The most recent spurt of population is anticipated to slow dramatically during the next 20 years according to the state's demographic projections. During the next 20 years, the rate of growth is anticipated to decline by more than half, with annual gains slowing to approximately 15,000 persons annually.

The slow-down is primarily due to a decline in in-migration to the community and a decline in the rate of job growth. The projected growth path of 14,831 annually indicates a continuing growth of the economy.



				•	
2015	2034				
2,118,353	2,400,141	281,788	13.3%	14,831	0.7%
				·	
r		2,118,353 2,400,141	2,118,353 2,400,141 281,788	2,118,353 2,400,141 281,788 13.3%	2,118,353 2,400,141 281,788 13.3% 14,831

## **Employment Change**

After a major set-back in employment during the recent recession, employment has gradually increased at a pace of more than 24,000 jobs annually, adding 122,000 jobs since 2010. In 2016, the metropolitan area is anticipated to reach the 1,000,000 job level.

	Em Las Vegas Met	ployment Cha ropolitan Area 2015-2034	_	unty)		
			Total (	Change	Annual	Change
Employment	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %
	848,573	971,055	122,482	14.4%	24,496	2.9%
Source: Bureau of Labor Statisti	cs					

It is notable that total employment in Las Vegas dipped severely in the 2008 through 2010 period, but has since increased substantially, far surpassing the last peak in 2008.



### employment



The unemployment rate has declined dramatically since peaking in 2010 at 13.9%. Since then, the unemployment rate has been halved and at the end of 2015 stands at 6.2%.

		nemployment letropolitan Are 2010-2015		ınty)		
Unemployment Rate	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
	13.9%	12.5%	10.4%	8.6%	7.0%	6.2%
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistic	s					

Similarly in a reverse pattern, the unemployment rate peaked in 2010-2011 and has since subsided to the current level.



#### unemployment rate



Gaming and tourism remain the central core of the economy and is at a stable level of \$9.0 billion annually, as noted in the exhibit below.

	Las		tro	ing Revenu politan Area 2010-2015	lark Cou	unty	)		
Gaming Revenues (000,000)		2010		2011	2012		2013	2014	2015
Revenue	\$	8,408	\$	8,726	\$ 8,851	\$	8,975	\$ 9,228	\$ 9,171
Change		n/a	\$	318	\$ 125	\$	124	\$ 253	\$ (57
% change		n/a		3.8%	1.4%		1.4%	2.8%	-0.6%

Room night occupancies are gradually increasing and totaled almost 48 million in 2015 with an 87.7% occupancy rate, the highest since the recession.

Las Vegas remains the No. 1 tourism market in the Nation, with the most rooms (150,000) and the highest occupancy rates, far outpacing Orlando and other tourism meccas.



	Roon Las Vegas Me	n Night Occupa tropolitan Area 2010-2015		ınty)		
Room Night Occupanies (000)	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total Room Nights	43,365	45,654	46,479	46,191	47,497	47,896
Change	n/a	2,289	825	(288)	1,306	399
% Change	n/a	5.3%	1.8%	-0.6%	2.8%	0.8%
Occupancy Rate	80.4%	83.8%	84.4%	84.3%	86.8%	87.7%
Source: Las Vegas Convention ar	nd Visitors Burea	au				

## **Residential Construction**

A major cause of the Las Vegas recession was the decline in the production of new homes and apartments, after a five-year period of ebullient production. Since 2010, the production has more than doubled and has achieved the 10,000 unit range during the past two years. At the level of production, the market is in equilibrium.

	Residential Co Las Vegas Meti					
	Resid	ential Constru	uction			
Total Units	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total	5,474	5,147	7,375	8,573	10,036	10,593
Single Family	4,623	3,817	6,108	7,067	6,809	7,798
Multi-Family	851	1,330	1,267	1,506	3,227	2,795
Source: Census.Gov						

Indicative of the return to economic health, the price of existing single family homes has increased by 57% since 2010, most of that gain occurring in the past three years. In 2015, the average sale price was \$220,000.



#### **Existing Single Family Home Prices** Las Vegas Metropolitan Area (Clark County) 2010-2015 Single Family Home Prices 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 \$198,000 \$ Median Price 140,000 124,000 \$131,000 \$ 175,000 220,000 (16,000) \$ 7,000 \$ 44,000 \$ 23,000 \$ 22,000 Annual Change n/a % Change 2010-2015 57.1% Source: Greater Las Vegas Association of Realtors

Las Vegas will continue to grow at a very acceptable pace and continue the expansion of the tourism and visitor marketplace. As a result, there will be continuing demand for industrial space that services a growing population and tourism.

As the supply of vacant well-located industrial land is rapidly being exhausted, the demand for land of that type will grow, as will the price of that land.

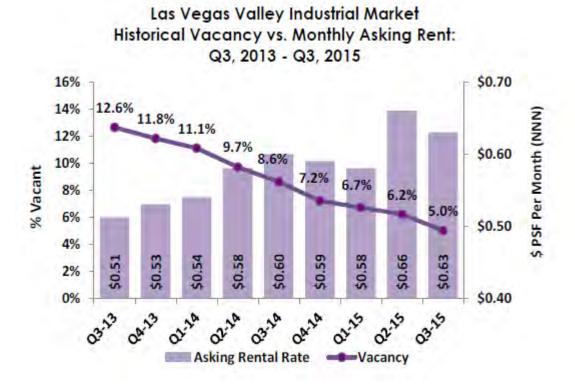
Overall, we are convinced that Las Vegas will remain one of the Nation's most successful economies.



## Section 2: Las Vegas Industrial and Commercial Land Markets

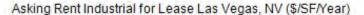
Four of the five partnership properties are industrially zoned. Therefore, we have focused on the industrial land market in Las Vegas.

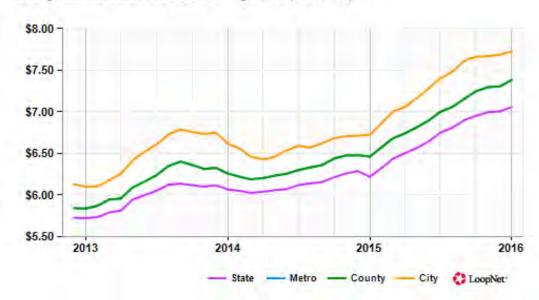
The industrial land market in Las Vegas is gaining in strength on a regular basis and has seen its vacancy rate decline from 12.6% in the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2013 to 5.0% in the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter of 2015. In the same vein, the asking rent has moved upward in that same time frame from 51 cents to 63 cents per square foot per month (triple net). On balance, the market is strong and healthy.



The graph on the following page clearly shows the upward path of rents for industrial space in the Las Vegas area;

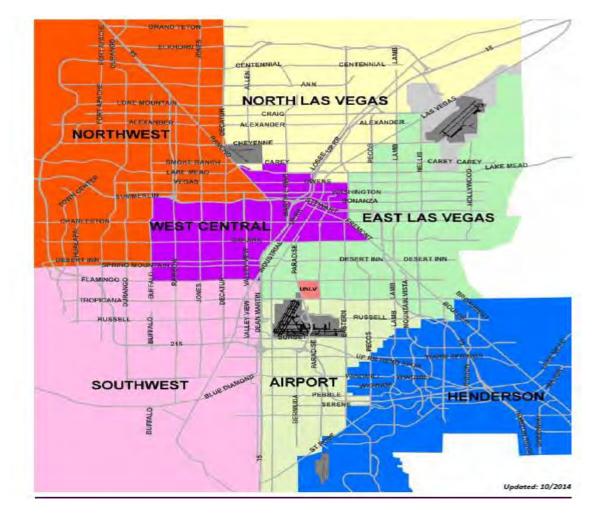






The LEID Institute at the University of Nevada Las Vegas segments the industrial market into seven geographic market areas. The subject properties are in the **North Las Vegas** sector near Nellis Air Force Base and the Las Vegas Speedway, as noted on the map below:





The Las Vegas industrial property market has more than more than 100 million square feet of rentable space. That excludes owner-occupied space.

Of that total 1/3<sup>rd</sup> is in North Las Vegas, much of it surrounding the Las Vegas Speedway. North Las Vegas has the lowest vacancy rate in the metropolitan area, a meager 3.5%.

Currently, there is almost 600,000 square feet of space under construction with another 2.5 million square feet in planning. The space under construction and in planning will add 10% to the existing inventory. Reportedly, much of the space under construction is pre-leased.



	П	П	Industr	Industrial Market Matrix	t Matriy			Ī
			고 돈	Las Vegas, Nevada Third Quarter, 2015	ada 2015			
				SUBMARKETS	S			
TOTAL INDUSTRIAL MARKET	Airport	East Las Vegas Henderson	Henderson	North Las Vegas Northwest	Northwest	Southwest	West Central	Totals
Number of Properties	501	149	534	1,016	18	1,280	648	4,209
Total Rentable SF	14,320,625	2,823,817	13,096,916	32,709,422	1,336,299	33,873,535	12,016,433	110,177,047
Total Vacant SF	1,145,733	178,334	641,353	1,137,484	089'08	1,799,200	542,468	5,525,252
Total Occupied SF	13,174,892	2,645,483	12,455,563	31,571,938	1,255,619	32,074,335	11,473,965	104,651,795
Total Vacant (%)	8.0%	6.3%	4.9%	3.5%	90.9	5.3%	4.5%	8.0%
Completions QTD	193,000	0		553,700	0	000'589	0	1,431,700
Completions YOY	193,000	0	28,000	1,017,903	0	736,502	0	1,975,405
Total Net Absorption QTD	373,176	63,132	55,782	1,043,419	12,62	872,081	197,535	2,634,846
Total Net Absorption YOY	875,947	109,020	156,761	2,236,289	94,185	1,970,583	311,340	5,754,125
Asking Rents (\$ PSF)	\$0.76	\$0.32	\$0.62	\$0.44	\$0.69	\$0.70	\$0.79	\$0.63
Under Constuction SF	0	693,050	232,826	576,880	0	773,280	0	2,276,036
Planned SF	0	787,760	1,141,610	2,490,910	0	1,541,422	153,320	6,115,022



### The Las Vegas Speedway

The 1,500-acre Las Vegas Speedway is located at the intersection of I-15 and Speedway Blvd. It was opened in 1996 and the main raceway seats 116,000 persons. It has become a mecca for racing, second to only the Indianapolis Raceway.

Surrounding the Speedway are some 3,000,000 square feet of industrial space, much of it occupied by firms associated with racing. Because the Speedway area has a substantial number of parcels zoned M-1 and M-2 (industrial) it has attracted a number of firms that service Las Vegas' massive hotel/tourism market.

Among the firms that now call Speedway home are Sysco, MeadowGold and Nicholas and Company.

- > Sysco has a 700-employee 278,000 square foot distribution center;
- ➤ MeadowGold has a 70,000 square foot \$40 million milk product plant; and
- Nicholas and Company has a 183,000 square foot food distribution facility that is poised to expand to 400,000 square feet.

The area available for industrial development is limited by the substantial acreage (1,500 acres) owned by the Speedway, Nellis Air Force Base to the South and North (14,000 acres) and mountains surrounding the entire area to the north.

This once major industrial land base is being absorbed. It is likely that within the next ten years, most of the industrial lands adjacent to the Las Vegas Speedway will be built out.

The next available area for new industrial development is 12 miles north of Speedway Blvd. in the **Apex Industrial Park**. In that area, there are plans to



develop a Chinese-funded automobile plant for a vehicle called the Faraday Future.

## **Apex Industrial Park**

The Apex Industrial Park is a 10,000-acre parcel 12 miles north of Speedway Blvd. At Apex, there are plans to develop a Chinese-funded automobile plant for a vehicle called the Faraday Future. The 3.0 million square foot plant will cost approximately \$1.0 billion. The state has offered the same type of subsidies that convinced Testa to build its 6,000+ employee Gigabattery Factory in the Reno/Sparks area.

It has recently been announced that HyperLoop Technology will develop a test facility for a futuristic train system at the Apex Industrial Park. The Propulsion Open Air Test Facility is anticipated to test trains that reach 750 miles per hour and eventually travel from Los Angeles to Las Vegas in 30 minutes.

## **Recent and Active Industrial Land Sales**

In order to determine an estimated range of value for the subject properties in the Las Vegas Speedway area, we compiled data on active and sold properties both in the Speedway area and the industrial area immediately to the south of Nellis Air Force Base (about a five-minute drive south of the subject properties). In that area, the average was \$4.34 per square foot or \$189,000 per acre.

The range of values was from \$3.10 to \$5.44 per square foot in the Speedway area (\$151,153 to \$250,470 per acre); and

\$3.47 to \$5.75 per square foot in the area south of Nellis Air Force Base (\$135,036 to \$236,966 per acre).

In all cases, the price relates to raw level land, zoned industrial, and accessible to wet and dry utilities.



			indu: No as	dustrial Land Sale North Las Vegas as of April 1 2016	industrial Land Sales North Las Vegas as of April 1 2016							
1-17		7:: -:- <b>V</b>			1404				#14			1
Location	Broker	Agent	Phone	20ning	APN	Acres	Price		\$/Acre	\$∕Sq.Ft.		Date Sold
			North Las	Vegas - S	North Las Vegas - Speedway Area			-			-	
Ann & sloan	CBRE	Kevin Higgins	162-01-201-00	M-2		111.000	\$ 15,000,000	\$ 000	135,135	s	3.10 A	Active
L15 & Speedway	ie	Hathaway Mason Harvey	702-376-6789	M-2	122-08-010-002	351.000	\$ 49,000,000	-	139,386		+	Active
NWC LV Blvd. & Hollywood	Colliers	Vincent Schettler 702-735-5700	702-735-5700	pul	123-34-601-001	27.000	\$ 8,500,000	\$ 000	149,123	\$	3.42 A	Active
Iv blvd near Mt. Hood	Colliers	Vincent Schettler 702-735-5700	702-735-5700	M-1	123-34-701-001	9.870	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 000	162,107	\$	3.72   A	Active
NEC Mt. Hood & El Campo Grande Tru-West	Tru-West	Christina Lo	702-222-1414	Ind	123-27-701-004	10.000	\$ 1,850,000	\$ 000	185,000	\$	4.25 A	Active
3940 E. Lone Mountain Rd.	NGKF	Ben Mills	702-733-7500	Ind	123-31-801-001	10.000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 000	200,000	\$	4.59	Sep-15
6000 Donovan Road	Colliers	Brian Riffel	702-735-5700	hd	123-31-402-004	13.550	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 000	206,642	\$	4.74	Sep-15
Tropical & Range	Colliers	Michael DeLew	702-836-3736	M-2		18.240	\$ 3,837,601	801	210,395	\$	4.83 A	Active
L15 & L215	Colliers	Greg Pancirov	702-339-3734	M-2	123-28-101-1-19	22.450	\$ 4,725,000	\$ 000	210,468	, \$	4.83 Ac	Active
6200 Range Road	Colliers	Greg Pancirov	702-339-3734	M-2	123-28-101-008	22.000	\$ 4,723,363	363 \$	214,698	, \$	4.93 Active	ctive
NWC Washburn & Mt. Hood	Berkshire Hathaway	⊣athaway Mason Harvey	702-376-6789	Ind		10.350	\$ 2,250,000	\$ 000	217,391	, \$	4.99   4	Active
L15 & 215	Brass Cap	Tim Castello	702-604-8742	C-2	123-28-501-001,2,3,	14.770	\$ 3,500,000	\$ 000	236,967	s	5.44 Active	ctive
Average										\$	4.34	
			North Las Ve	gas - Soı	North Las Vegas - South of Nellis AFB							
								_				
N. Nellis Blvd. @ Geist Ave.	Pro Commercial	Gary Burgher	702-222-3939	hd	140-17-611-009	1.390	S	_	151,131		3.47	Feb-16
N. Nellis Blvd. & Alto Ave.	Albright Callister	Paul Callister	702-732-1000	hd	140-17-611-005	2.780	ક્ર	_	176,259	\$	4.05	Jun-15
4955 Cecile Ave./2970 Lamong	Jack Holler	Jack Holler	702-433-1551	Ind	140-17-601-002	3.430 \$	\$ 650,000	\$ 000	189,504	\$	4.35	Jul-15
Las Vegas & Gowan	Logic	Adam Malan	702-888-3501	pul	140-07-701-015	9.370	\$ 1,885,840	840 \$	201,264	, \$	4.62	Feb-16
Las Vegas & Gowan	Logic	Adam Malan	702-888-3500	Ind	140-07-701-001	23.890	\$ 4,808,188	188 \$	201,264	\$	4.62	Feb-16
N. Lamb Blvd.	Wardley RE	LJ Wardley	702-256-4900	Ind	140-17-301-002	4.380	\$ 952,000	\$ 000	217,352	\$	4.99	Oct-15
Las Vegas & Gowan	Logic	Adam Malan	702-888-3502	Ind	140-07-701-010	3.000	\$ 751,410	410 \$	250,470	\$	5.75	Feb-16
Average										ج	4.52	

Source: CoStar, Loopnet, Agent web-sites, Agents



## The Retail Space Market in Las Vegas

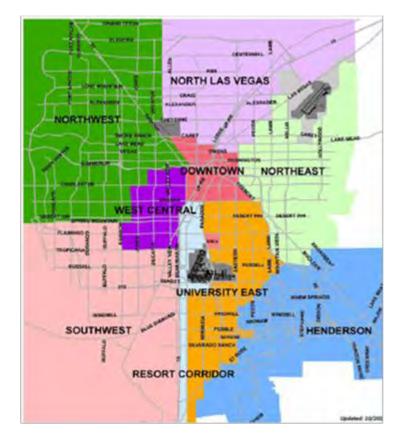
The subject property ((Las Vegas 2) is currently zoned residential, but is clearly a retail site because of its major street frontage location and adjacency of commercial uses, therefore we include here a snapshot of the retail market in Las Vegas.

The retail space market in Las Vegas suffered substantially during the recession as a result of reduced gaming revenues and employment as well as a substantial home foreclosure experience. The market has returned to near normalcy, especially in the near-in suburbs, particularly those with newer higher end housing.

The overall retail vacancy rate in the third quarter of 2015 was 11.4% areawide. The northwest quadrant (the subject property is in that quadrant) had a vacancy rate of 9.4%.

In the northwest quadrant, a quarter of a million square feet of retail space was absorbed in the past year, indicating a strengthening of that sector of the market.







4,352,684

4379,055

39,228,916

3,761,082

1

No.

0

222,000

調整

308,206

233,660

100

2005

10

100

117.18

28.88

1000

155 163

55,550

22,207

26,495

A 153

Total Net Absorption QTD Total Net Absorption YQY 9

225,000

o

0

130,000

27.40

25,000

0

(a) (a)

0 0

0 0

Asking Rents (\$ PSF) Under Constaction SF

Planned St

#### 1052310 4,997,417 6050,227 ¥ 0 c) 5,783,835 5,411,761 MARK S Anchored Retail Market Matrix • -10,810,555 9791876 1018,782 222,000 Third Quarter, 2015 200 Las Vegas, Nevada SH SUBMARKETS 2432383 2542317 X8.83 Ş 24 0 (910,743 4280184 5503 198 B 60 639 1,043,090 8,530,068 2000年 12.0% 35 63 600 1105,851 188.86 30,78 8 0 0

Other Visions St.

otal Docupled St

Completions QTD Completions YOY

M Work M

大海 なる な

order of Properties



The price of commercial land has a broad range of pricing, relating to its location, access, traffic count and quality of neighborhood. The following exhibit notes the broad range of pricing per square foot, for both commercial and industrial land. The data was obtained from several credible sources: CoStar, Loopnet and national brokerage firms.

		nd Sales ( <i>A</i> Rainbow B 2015-	lvd.	& Vegas D	rive				
Location	Zoning	Acres		Price		\$/Acre	\$/	Sq.Ft.	Date Solo
Lamb & Las Vegas Blvd.	ComI	2.4	\$	390.000	\$	161,157	\$	3.70	2/2016
1841 N. Decatur	Coml	2.2	\$	450,000	\$	208,333	\$	4.78	Active
5055 N. Rainbow	Coml	2.3	\$	1,197,028	\$	522,720	\$	12.00	Active
Craig & I-95	Coml	1.8	\$	961,805	\$	522,720	\$	12.00	Active
Maryland & Cactus	Coml	1.2	\$	770,000	\$	663,793	\$	15.24	Active
1775 N. Rancho	Coml	1.3	\$	990,000	\$	792,000	\$	18.18	Active
Owens & Lamb	Coml	2.1	\$	575,000	\$	268,692	\$	6.17	Active
4859 East Owens Ave.	MF	1.7	\$	295,000	\$	177,711	\$	4.08	Active
Vegas Drive & Rainbow	MF	7.1	\$	2,700,000	\$	380,818	\$	8.74	12/2015
El Capitan & Iron Mountain	Resl	1.3	\$	175,000	\$	140,000	\$	3.21	Active
264 Welpman Way	Resl	1.1	\$	195,000	\$	171,053	\$	3.93	3/2016

Source: CoStar, Loopnet, Agent web-sites, Agents

The land in the exhibit is all suburban. Land in and near the Las Vegas Strip is considerably more expensive.



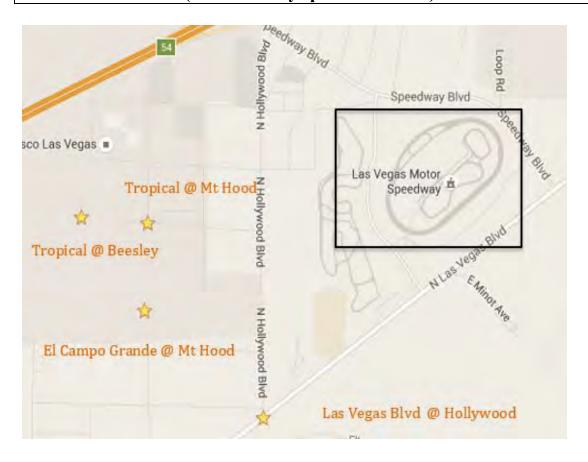
## Section 3: Description of Las Vegas Partnership Properties and Historic Values and Letters of Opinion

The exhibit below details the five Las Vegas properties, noting their locations, acreage and locational factors:

			Summary of Properties Las Vegas SEC v. Schooler	v		
Geographic Area	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas
Partnership Name	LV Kade	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 2
Owner Name	Hollywood Partners 25%	Production Partners	Partners	Park Vegas Partners	Silver State Partners Horizon Partners 50%	Horizon Partners 50%
	BLA Partners 25%					Rainbow Partners 50%
	Checkered Flag Partners 25%					
	Victory Lap Partners 25%					
Date Acquired	1996-1998	1987	1983	19/83	1985	34516
Years Held in Partnership	17	28	33	33	31	19
ocale of Property	NE Las Vegas	NE Las Vegas	NE Las Vegas	NE Las Vegas	NE Las Vegas	NE Las Vegas
Jurisdiction	ncorp.	Clark Clark Unincorp.	Clark Clark Unincorp.	Clark Clark Unincorp.	Clark Clark Unincorp	Clark Clark Unincorp.
Assessor's Parcel						
Number	123-34-601-001	7-801-001	27-301-003	27-301-002	123-27-701-001	138-23-401-001
Acreage	53.94		Ì		8.97	4.62
Nearest Intersection	NWC Washburn & Mt. Hood	Ann Rd. & Mt. Hood St.	Tropical Pkway. & Beesley Dr.	Tropical Pkway. & Beesley Dr.	Tropical Pkway & Mt.  Rainbow Blvd. &   Hood	Rainbow Blvd. & Vegas Dr.
Property Condition	Raw Land	Raw Land		Raw Land	Raw Land	Raw Land
Topography	Level	Level		Level	Level	Level
Zoning	Industrial	Industrial	Industrial	Industrial	Industrial	Low density apts.
Neighborhood Surrounding	Industrial	Industrial		Industrial	Industrial	Retail
Recent development	City of City	[0]2401 Post   0.14004 0.41.0	loistor boi loitantodro	loisto boi loitactod. O	ting only leister bei leitenbed O	#::0
Distance from	Odbstalital III dustilal			Oubstallitial Illiadstrial	סמספומו ווומחפוו ומו	Aca Dull-Out
Downtown of Metropolitan Area	10 miles	11 miles	12 miles	13 miles	14 miles	1 mile to Summerlin
In Path of Near-Term						3
Development	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes



## Las Vegas 1 and LV Kade Properties Las Vegas Speedway Area (Stars identify specific location)





# Las Vegas 2 Property Intersection of Rainbow Blvd. & Vegas Drive City of Las Vegas





## Appraisals and Opinion of Value – Las Vegas Properties

In the following exhibit, there is a summary of appraisals, opinions of value, listings and applications for listings for the five properties.

Geographic Area Parthership Name	:	Las V SE	Las Vegas Properties			
Geographic Area Partnership Name	;		o v. semodier			
Partnership Name	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas	Las Vegas
	LV Kade	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 2
Owner Name	Hollywood Partners 25%	Production Partners	Park Vegas Partners	Park Vegas Partners	Silver State Partners	Horizon Partners 50%
	BLA Partners 25%					Rainbow Partners 50%
	Checkered Flag Partners 25%					
	Victory Lap Partners 25%					
Assessor's Parcel	100 07 607	122 27 804 004	400 77 904 009	422 27 204 002	100 107 70 601	120 22 404 004
Acreson	52.04-001-001	36.45	4.02	4.02	8 97	138-23-401-001
Nearest Intersection	NWC Washburn & Mt. Hood	Ann Rd. & Mt. Hood St.	Tropical Pkway. & Beesley Dr.	Tropical Pkway. & Beesley Dr.	Tropical Pkway & Mt. Hood	
		Valuati	Valuations and Opinions			
Valuation	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal
Appraisal Entity	Valbridge	Valbridge	Valbridge	Valbridge	Valbridge	Valbridge
Date	Apr-13	May-	May-13	May-1	May-1	Apr-13
Valuation	4,1	\$ 2,700,000	n	m	2	<del>s</del>
Value Per Acre	72	^	ώ	\$ 82,711	8	204
Value Per Square Foot	\$ 1.66	\$ 1.70	\$ 1.90	\$ 1.90	\$ 1.89	\$ 4.70
Valuation	Appraisal				Opinion	Opinion
Appraisal Entity	Anderson				CBBE	CBRE
Date	Jun-15				Jul. 15	
Valuation	\$ 8.260.000				1.150,000	\$ 1.50
Value Per Acre						
Value Per Square Foot	\$ 3.33				\$ 2.94	\$ 7.45
Listing						
Listing Brokerage	Colliers	Mark Rua (1)				Colliers
Date	May-15	Jun-15	Jun-15	Jun-15		May-15
Listing Price	\$ 7,450,000	.4	\$ 542,700		\$ 1,210,950	\$ 1,750,000
isting Price Per Acre	\$ 130,702	135,000	\$ 135,000	\$ 135,000	\$ 135,000	\$ 378,788
Listing Price Per Square						
Foot	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.10	\$ 3.10	\$ 3.10	\$ 3.10	\$ 8.70
isting Brokerage		CBRF				Mark Rua (1)
Date		Jul-15				Jun-15
isting Price		4 000 000				\$ 997.828
isting Price Per Acre						
Listing Price Per Square						
Foot		\$ 2.52				\$ 4.96



The values attributed to the Speedway properties appear to us to be substantially lower than the market would justify. The Anderson appraisal comes closest to reality, but the others express an interest in selling the property as quickly as possible.

The appraiser assembled appropriate comparable sales and clearly understands the local market.

The Rainbow site has two values that relate to reality: one at \$7.45 per square foot and the other at \$8.70 per square foot. The third value is apparently based on the property's value as a housing site, rather than a commercial site.

The estimated value ranges shown relates to today's marketplace



## Section 4: Valuation of Las Vegas Partnership Properties and Suggested Strategy

Based on our visitation to the properties, review of recent sales and asking prices for relevant parcels as well as discussions with local professionals, we have determined the value range of pricing for the Las Vegas Properties were they to be offered for sale in today's market.

We have placed a value range of \$3.00-4.00 per square foot on the three Speedway properties that do not face Las Vegas Blvd. and \$3.50-\$4.50 per square foot for the property that faces Las Vegas Blvd.

The combined estimated value range of the **four Speedway properties** is \$16,676,373 to \$20,488,010.

The estimated value range for the **Rainbow Blvd. and Vegas Drive property** is \$1,609,978 to \$2,012,472.

The **total estimated value range** for the five properties is \$17,286,350 to \$22,500,482.



	Value Range	Low High		\$ 1,172,200   \$ 1,562,933	1,050,667	\$ 4,763,286 \$ 6,351,048	\$ 8,690,220 \$ 11,173,140	\$ 15,676,373   \$ 20,488,010		\$ 1,609,978   \$ 2,012,472	\$ 1,100,000 \$ 1,300,000	¢ 17 286 350   ¢ 22 500 482
	ue Range	High		4.00	4.00	4.00	4.50			10.00		
uo	\$/Sq.Ft. Value Range	Low		\$ 3.00	\$ 3.00 \$	\$ 3.00	\$ 3.50 \$		perty	\$ 8.00		
Estimated Range of Valuation Las Vegas Properties SEC v Schooler		Sq.Ft.	Speedway Properties	390,733	350,222	1,587,762	2,482,920	4,811,638	Rainbow Blvd. & Vegas Drive Property	201,247		
ated Range of Va as Vegas Propert SEC v Schooler		Acres	Speedway	8.97	8.04	36.45	27.00	110.46	Blvd. & Ve	4.62		
Estim L:		Cross Street		Tropical Pkway & Mt. Hood Street	Tropical Pkway & Beesley Dr.	El Campo Grande & Mt. Hood St.	Las Vegas Blvd. & Hollywood Blvd.	Total	Rainbow	Rainbow Blvd. & Vegas Drive	Rounded Value	Copartiae
		Property APN		123-27-701-001	123-27-301-001,2	123-27-801-001	123-34-601-001			123-23-401-001		Total I as Vegas Prope



The exhibit below details the differences in the values placed by the appraisers, the receiver and Xpera Group. The Xpera Group estimated range of values is somewhat higher than that of the receiver.

			;		•			
			Las vegas Pro	Las Vegas Properties (Las Vegas 1 and 2 and LV Kade)	gas 1 and 2 and	LV Kade)		
		_	Las Vegas 1 -					
LV Kade	V Kade		Total	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 1	Las Vegas 2
123-34-601-001 123		2	123-27-801-001	123-27-801-001	123-27-301-003	123-27-301-002	123-27-701-001	123-23-401-001
57.00	57.00		36.45	36.45	4.02	4.02	8.97	4.62
NWC Washburn A		⋖	Ann Rd. & Mt.	Ann Rd. & Mt.	Tropical Pkway. &	Tropical Pkway. & Tropical Pkway. &	<b>Tropical Pkway</b>	Rainbow Blvd.
& Mt. Hood	Mt. Hood		Hood St.	Hood St.	Beesley Dr.	Beesley Dr.	& Mt. Hood	& Vegas Dr.
Speedway			Speedway	Speedway	Speedway	Speedway	Speedway	<b>NW Las Vegas</b>
4,110,000 \$	4,110,000 \$	s	4,105,000	\$ 2,700,000	\$ 332,500	\$ 332,500	\$ 740,000	\$ 945,000
8,260,000	8,260,000			n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 1,150,000	\$ 1,500,000
8,260,000 \$		s	5,275,000					\$ 1,375,000
8,690,220 \$		s	7,423,931	\$ 4,763,286	\$ 525,334	\$ 525,334	\$ 1,609,978	\$ 1,609,978
11,173,140 \$		s	9,764,410	\$ 6,351,048	\$ 700,445	\$ 700,445	\$ 2,012,472	\$ 2,012,472



## **Consultant Recommended Strategy**

## **Speedway Properties**

We believe the following to be a true picture of the development patterns in the "Speedway area:
☐ The near-term development activity in the Apex Industrial Park will generate the need for jobs in ancillary facilities in the Speedway area.
☐ The number of available acres for industrial development in the Speedway area is limited, primarily because of the land ownerships of the adjacent Nellis Air Force Base and its flight patterns and the holdings of the Las Vegas Speedway.
☐ The Speedway area has proven highly attractive to firms that serve the Las Vegas hotel/tourism market. Trucks based there can be on the Las Vegas Strip within a 15-minute Freeway drive.
☐ Las Vegas continues to grow and, as a result, will have a continuing need for industrial lands.
☐ Most of the remaining industrial lands that are much closer to the Strip have prices that are substantially higher than in the Speedway area and are destined for more dense alternative uses.
For those reasons, we strongly recommend that the partnerships that own the

For those reasons, we strongly recommend that the partnerships that own the Speedway land continue to hold them for another five to ten years with the expectation that the values will increase substantially in that time frame.

Based on the history of industrial prices in the area, we anticipate that the prices of the Speedway industrial land will increase \$.50-1.00 per square foot annually over the next decade.



We should note, however, that Las Vegas economy tends to be cyclical and therefore, prices do not move upward (or downward) in a smooth pattern. It will be necessary to closely track the economy to "catch" an upward wave to optimize the value of the properties.

## Rainbow and Vegas Drive Property (Las Vegas II)

The Rainbow property is located in an exceptionally strong location at the intersection of Rainbow Blvd. and Vegas Drive and proximate to access to the I-95 Freeway.

It is immediately adjacent to a gas station and Mango's Beach Bar (a highly popular night spot). The property is level with all utilities to site line.

The property is currently zoned for low density residential, but it is most obviously a retail/commercial site and, in our opinion, would be appropriate for rezoning for retail/commercial purposes.

As a commercial site, the land value should be in the \$8.00 to \$10.00 per square foot range, resulting in a value range of \$1,600,000 to \$2,000,000 range. We understand that a recent offer has been made at the lower end of that range.

The property is appropriate for sale now.



Although the results, conclusions and recommendations contained within this consultant's report are based upon a thorough review and analysis of current competitive market conditions and the expertise of the author, Consultant does not in any way represent, warrant or guarantee that any reported results will be achieved as a result of various reasons, including but not limited to the sensitivity to ever-fluctuating market conditions and the efficiency of a Client and its representatives, agent, employees, successors and assigns.

## EXHIBIT "2"



Reno Property Analysis SEC v. Schooler



## **Table of Contents**

### Introduction

**Section 1: State of the Local Economy** 

**Section 2: Submarket Narratives** 

Section 3: Description of Reno Partnership Properties, Historic Appraised Value, and Opinions of Value

**Section 4: Valuation of Reno Partnership Properties** 

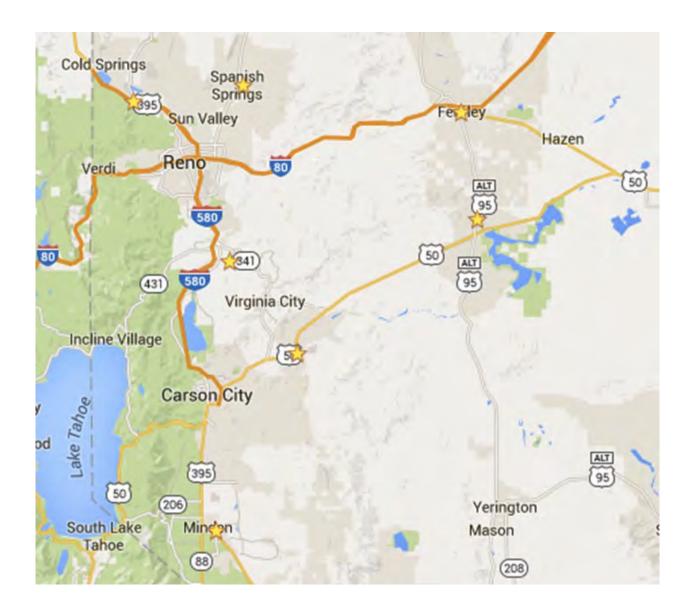


## Introduction

There are 46 partnerships with ownership interests in raw land parcels in 13 locations within the greater Reno/Sparks Nevada area, including the Counties of Washoe, Douglas, Lyon and Storey. Most of properties are located on the periphery of the Reno/Sparks metropolitan area.

	Reno Partnerships				
SEC v. Louis V. Schooler					
<u>Property</u>	Owner Partnerships				
Dayton 1	Dayton View, Fairway, Green View, and Par Four				
Dayton II	Storey County, Comstock, Silver City, and Nevada View				
Dayton III	Gold Ridge, Sky View, Grand View, and Rolling Hills				
Dayton IV	Eagle View, Falcon Heights, Night Hawk, and Osprey				
Silver Springs South	Rail Road, Spruce Heights, Vista Del Sur, and Lahontan				
Silver Springs North	North Springs, Rawhide, Highway 50, and Orange Vista				
Fernley 1	Crystal Clearwater and High Desert				
Minden	Carson Valley, Heavenly View, Sierra View, and Pine Valley				
Washoe 1	Reno View, Reno Vista, and Reno				
Washoe III	Spanish Springs, Antelope Springs, Wild Horse, and Big Ranch				
Washoe IV	Rose Vista, Steam Boat, Galena Ranch, and Redfield Heights				
Washoe V	Pyramid Highway 177 and Frontage 17				
Stead 1	P-39 Aircobra, P-40 Warhawk, and F-86				





The information contained in this report was generated from a review of available documents related to the SEC v. Schooler case and related documents contained on Thomas C. Hebrank, Receiver's website (www.ethreeadvisors.com).

The 2013 appraisals on the subject properties generated by Warren & Schiffmacher, LLC (85 Keystone Avenue, Suite C, Reno, NV 89503) and prepared for Thomas C. Hebrank were reviewed. The 2015 appraisals on the



subject properties, prepared by Hutchinson Valuation, Inc. and prepared for Thomas C. Hebrank, were reviewed.

On March 30, 2016, this consultant made site visits to the Dayton I, Dayton II, Dayton IV, Silver Springs South, Silver Springs North, Fernley I, and Minden properties. On March 31, 2016, similar site visits were made to the Washoe I, Washoe III, Washoe IV, Washoe V, and Stead I properties.

On March 30, 2016, this consultant visited the offices of the Dayton, NV Chamber of Commerce and discussed the general Dayton area with the local representative. On that same day, a visit was also made to the offices of the Fernley, NV Chamber of Commerce where the general Fernley area was discussed with the local representative.

On March 31, 2016, this consultant met with Peter K. Ghishan, Esq., Commercial Partners of Nevada, LLC (275 Hill St, Third Floor, Reno, Nevada 89501) and discussed the general Reno market, the submarkets where the properties are located, and some of the properties specifically. Mr. Grishan provided comparable sales information related to the Dayton I and Washoe 3 properties.

Telephonic conversations were held with planners from Lyon County, Storey County, and the City of Fernley related to the existing zoning and entitlements of some of the subject properties located within those counties, and the potential for any zone changes and/or future entitlements.

Various local brokers who were familiar with the submarkets and some of the subject properties specifically were contacted by telephone and asked to provide their impressions and information related to comparable properties.

Internet searches were made in an effort to locate listings and sales of comparable properties on websites such as Loopnet.com, CBRE, Interoreno.com, Realtor.com, Landandfarm.com. SilverStageProperties.com, and Chicagotitleadvantage.com.



## **Section 1: State of the Local Economy**

In this section, the population and employment trends in the Reno/Sparks metropolitan area are outlined, all of which is within Washoe County. Also discussed is the population and residential construction in the three outlying counties. As the employment in those three outlying counties is minimal, we will not include a discussion of that part of their economy.

The Reno/Sparks metropolitan area experienced a major decline in population and employment growth during the recent recession but is now recovering at an acceptable pace.

Much of the recent local enthusiasm relates to the construction of the new **Tesla Gigabattery** plant in the Tahoe Reno Industrial Center, a development of Elon Musk and related to the production of batteries for the Tesla automobile. The factory is located south of Highway 80 east of Sparks, in reasonable proximity to several of the partnership properties.





## **Population Change**

Ordinarily, one would not include Douglas, Lyon or Storey Counties within the definition of the Reno/Sparks metropolitan area, but as several of the partnerships hold land in those outlying counties, they are included in the discussion of the area population.

The population of the four county area over the past five years has increased by 22,000 persons, an average of more than 4,000 persons annually. In total, the four county area now has a population of more than a half million persons.

Of the total population change over the four county area, 90% was attributable to Washoe County.

Population Change Reno Metropolitan Area 2010-2015									
			Total C	hange	Annual	Change			
Population	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %			
Douglas	46,997	48,223	1,226	2.6%	245	0.5%			
Lyon	52,334	53,277	943	1.8%	189	0.4%			
Storey	4,010	3,984	(26)	-0.6%	(5)	-0.1%			
Washoe	421,407	441,946	20,539	4.9%	4,108	1.0%			
Total	524,748	547,430	22,682	4.3%	4,536	0.9%			
% of Population - Washoe County	80.3%	80.7%	90.6%		90.6%				

As a result of the new Tesla Gigabattery plant and the ancillary services to that plant, the rate of population gain is expected to accelerate dramatically over the next 20 years, increasing at a pace of four times that of the past five years.

The plant broke ground in 2014 and is anticipated to begin operation in 2017. By 2020, the plant will reach full capacity and produce more lithium ion batteries annually than were produced worldwide in 2013. Reportedly, the plant will employ 6,500 workers when fully operational.



The following table details the population projects over the next 20 years. The population in the four county area is expected to grow by 88,000 people, a 16.1 increase from current levels. Of the total projected population change, 85% is anticipated to be within Washoe County, with Lyon County adding almost 500 persons annually.

Population Projections Reno Metropolitan Area 2015-2034										
			Total C	Change	Annua	Change				
Population Projections	2015	2034	Change	Change %	Change	Change %				
Douglas	48,223	50,148	1,925	4.0%	96	0.2%				
Lyon	53,277	63,212	9,935	18.6%	497	0.9%				
Storey	3,984	5,017	1,033	25.9%	52	1.3%				
Washoe	441,946	517,274	75,328	17.0%	3,766	0.9%				
Total	547,430	635,651	88,221	16.1%	4,411	0.8%				
% of Population - Washoe County	80.7%	81.4%								
Source: State of Nevada Demographic De	partment									

## **Employment Change**

After a major set-back in employment during the recession, employment has gradually increased at a pace of more than 4,000 jobs annually, with 20,000 jobs added since 2010.

Employment Change Reno Metropolitan Area 2010-2015								
			Total C	hange	Annua	Change		
Employment	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %		
	193,965	214,463	20,499	10.6%	4,100	2.1%		
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics								

Gaming and tourism continue to be the leading basic employers in Reno with a total of 36,000 jobs in 2015. The tourism and gaming industries accounted for 10% of jobs gains in the past five years.



Tourism Employment Change Reno Metropolitan Area 2010-2015									
Total Change Annual Change									
Tourism Employment	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %			
	34,100.0	36,200.0	2,100.0	6.2%	420.0	1.2%			
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics									

The unemployment rate has declined dramatically since peaking in 2010 at 12.9%. Since then, the unemployment rate has been more than halved and at the end of 2015 stands at 5.5%.

Unemployment Rate Reno Metropolitan Area 2010-2015									
Unemployment Rate	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015			
	12.9%	11.8%	10.2%	8.1%	6.5%	5.5%			
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics									

Gaming and tourism remain the central core of the economy generating revenues at a stable level of three quarters of a billion dollars annually, as noted in the exhibit below.

Gaming Revenues Reno Metropolitan Area 2010-2015												
Gaming Revenues (000)		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015
Revenue	\$	698,529	65	719,503	\$	728,752	69	727,654	\$	737,686	\$	756,656
Change		n/a	\$	20,974	\$	9,249	\$	(1,098)	\$	10,032	\$	18,970
% change		n/a		3.0%		1.3%		0%		1.4%		2.6%
Ssource: Nevada Gaming Commiss	Ssource: Nevada Gaming Commission											

Room night occupancies are stable, with modest increases since 2010. 2015 matched the room nights of 2010, after dipping to the 3.2 million occupancies in 2012.

Hotel occupancies reached a five year high of 64.5% in 2015 after several years of a flat-line 60%.



Room Night Occupancies Reno Metropolitan Area 2010-2015									
Room Night Occupanies	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015			
Total Room Nights	3,348,697	3,227,403	3,196,650	3,271,984	3,238,008	3,344,528			
Change	n/a	(121,294)	(30,753)	75,334	(33,976)	106,520			
% Change	n/a	-3.6%	-1.0%	2.4%	-1.0%	3.3%			
Occupancy Rate	61.1%	60.2%	59.2%	60.9%	62.4%	64.5%			
Source: Nevada Gaming Commis	sion and Reno Cor	nvention and To	urism Author	ity					

#### **Residential Construction**

A major cause of the Reno recession was the decline in the production of new homes and apartments, after a five-year period of ebullient production. Since 2010, the production has more than quadrupled and has achieved the 3,000+unit level in 2015. At the level of production, the market is in equilibrium.

As noted in the exhibit below, Washoe County accounts for 85-90% of total residential construction. Virtually all of the multi-family production occurs in Washoe County.



	Residential Construction (Units Permitted) Reno Metropolitan Area 2010-2015											
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015						
Total Units	703	645	956	1,942	2,520	3,117						
Single Family	552	623	888	1,391	1,811	2,328						
Multi-Family	151	22	68	551	709	789						
Total Washoe County 606 556 845 1,720 2,216 2,787												
					2,216	2,787						
Single Family	472	534	777	1,243	1,507	2,000						
Multi-Family 134 22 68 477 709 787												
Total Douglas County	38	35	53	108	158	144						
Single Family	21	35	53	34	158	142						
Multi-Family	17	-	-	74	-	2						
T. 1.11		40.	=0	405 1	440	470						
Total Lyon County	53	48	52	105	140	179						
Single Family	53	48	52	105	140	179						
Multi-Family	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Tatal Otanas Occupts		0.1	0	0.1	0.1							
Total Storey County	6	6	6	9	6	7						
Single Family	6	6	6	9	6							
Multi-Family	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Washoe as % of Total	86.2%	86.2%	88.4%	88.6%	87.9%	89.4%						

Indicative of the return to economic health, the price of existing single-family homes has increased by 57% since 2010, most of that gain occurring in the past three years.

Home prices had dipped dramatically during the recession, but started to bounce back in 2012 and in 2015 averaged \$284,000, a high-mark for Reno.

	Existin	Reno M	etro	Family Hou politan Area -2015		g Prices						
Single Family Home Prices		2010		2011		2012		2013		2014		2015
Average Price	\$	164,000	S	143,000	S	179,000	S	205,000	S	251,000	5	275,000
% Change 2010-2015												68%



#### **Industrial Market**

Beginning about a quarter century ago, Reno started to become a major west coast distribution center because of its low priced industrial land and industrial space and, excellent rail and air service and a strong highway network. In addition, Nevada had no inventory tax on warehoused goods. At the time, California did have an inventory tax, but eventually eliminated it, but not before Reno became a "booming" industrial distribution center.

Currently, Reno has more than 77.0 million square feet of industrial space with another 3.4 million square feet under construction. In total, there are 1,349 industrial buildings in Reno. The current vacancy rate is 10.4%, a rate considered acceptable in the industrial space industry. Rents, on average, are 36 cents per square foot, dramatically less than in coastal California.

Three quarters of the industrial space is in the Sparks, I-80 and North Valley areas.

Summary: Reno Industrial Space Market as of 4th Quarter 2015									
Category	Total Metro	Sparks	I-80 Corridor	No. Valley					
Total Inventory (Sq.Ft.)	77,748,447	28,106,651	14,499,937	16,183,604					
Vacancy Rate	10.4%	12.1%	17.0%	8.9%					
Under Construction (Sq.Ft.)	3,434,772	404,600	1,600,000	1,430,172					
Asking Rent (per Sq.Ft. NNN)	\$ 0.360	\$ 0.360	\$ 0.330	\$ 0.340					
No. Bldgs.	1349	164	177	245					
% of Metro		36%	19%	21%					



The following exhibit details the vacancy rates and asking lease rates during the past two years.



The following exhibit contains data on industrial space that is under construction or has been recently completed, providing a snapshot of the size of projects that have allowed the Reno area to become a major industrial center. Note that Petco has recently occupied a 770,650 square foot project in the North Valley area.

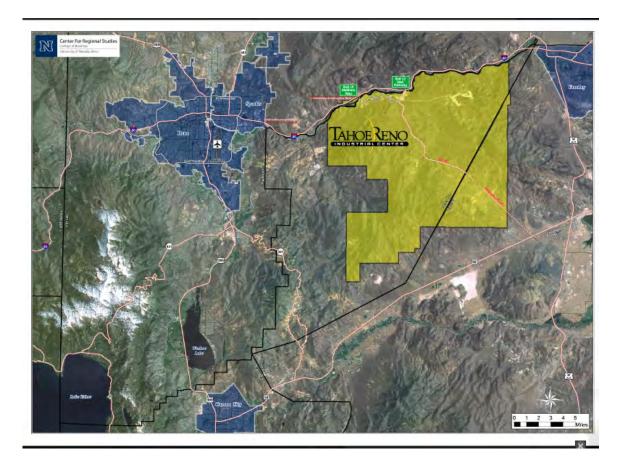
DEVELOPER	TENANT	SQUARE FEET	LOCATION	TYPE
Panattoni	Petco	770,650	North Valleys	BTS
Prologis	Vacant	566,866	TRIC	Spec
Dermody	Vacant	402,000	North Valleys	Spec
Conco	Jet.com	300,000	TRIC	Spec
Dermody	Vacant	224,000	North Valleys	Spec
Panattoni	Vacant	200,000	North Valleys	Spec
TOTAL	1	2,463,516		



## **Tahoe/Reno Industrial Complex**

The largest and by most measures the most successful industrial park in the Reno Metropolitan area, the Tahoe Reno Industrial Complex has 102,000 acres, 30,000 of which is buildable land. It will eventually have 300 million square feet of industrial space. To date, there is eleven million square feet of space in place.

It is nine miles east of central Reno and borders the I-80 Freeway. The Tesla battery factory is located within the Tahoe Reno Industrial Complex, along with more than 50 other industrial firms.





The Reno metropolitan area has made progress in recovering from the effects of the recession, and the recovery there continues. The significant job creation on the horizon, most of which has been ignited by Tesla's Gigabattery plant in the Tahoe Reno Industrial Complex, should continue to create upward pressure on housing prices and rents. With the cost of housing increasing, land prices will be driven higher.



#### **Section 2: Submarket Narratives**

## **U.S. 50 Corridor (Lyon and Storey Counties):**

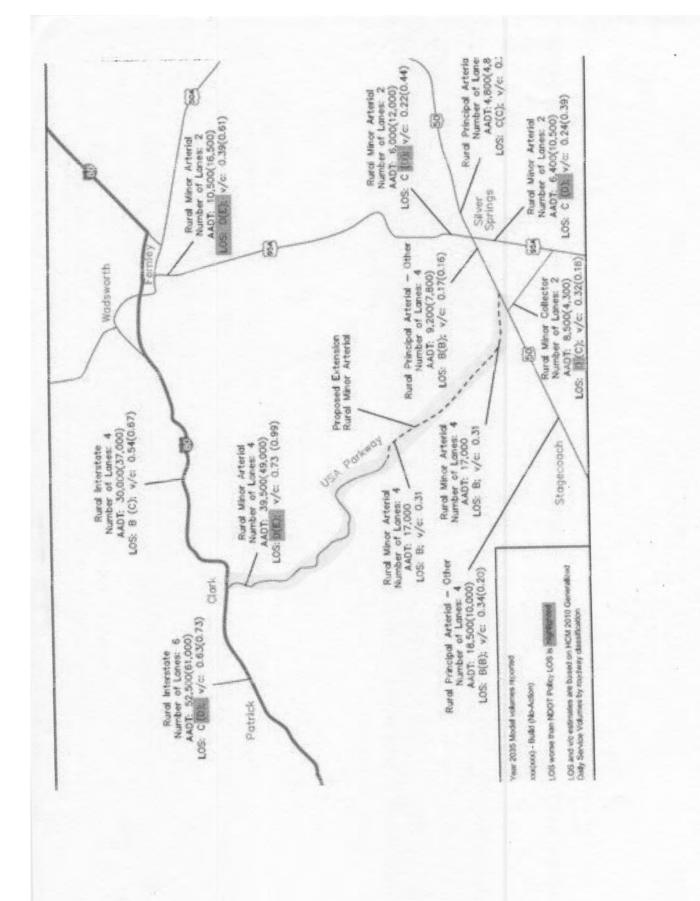
The U.S. 50 corridor encompasses the areas of Dayton and Silver Springs where some partnership properties are located. Dayton recorded a population of 8,964 in the 2010 census and in the same reporting period Silver Springs' population was 5,296.

With the exception of the central heart of Dayton, large swaths of undeveloped acreage characterize this area. Lennar Homes in Reno has two subdivisions in Dayton; "Carson River Estates" and "Woodrush", with single-family homes ranging in size from 1,638 sf to 2,757 sf and priced from \$244,000 to \$325,000.

Silver Springs, surrounding the intersection of U.S. 50 and U.S. 95A, has an abundance of undeveloped industrial parcels and scattered residential development.

The Nevada Department of Transportation is extending USA Parkway, the 4-lane state roadway into the Tahoe Reno Industrial Complex, another 12 miles to create a new connection between U.S. 50 and Interstate 80. When construction is complete in 2017, this link will connect to U.S. 50 just east of Silver Springs and will create a more efficient route to the jobs in the Tahoe Reno Industrial complex. This should have a positive affect on real estate development and land prices within the U.S. 50 Corridor.







#### **City of Fernley (Lyon County)**

The City of Fernley incorporated in 2001 and reported a population of 19,368 in the 2010 census.

This bedroom community, approximately 16 miles from the Tahoe Reno Industrial Complex, was hit hard during the recession and is still on its rebound. Of note, there are currently two, finished lot subdivisions for sale, containing 116 lots. These lots have streets and utilities already installed and are "builder ready". The broker, Brett Edwards of CBRE, says that these properties have gone in and out of escrow "more than once", but until Fernley fully recovers from the recession, these properties will remain unsold.

#### **Minden-Gardnerville (Douglas County)**

Minden is located near the center of Carson Valley just east of Lake Tahoe and South of Nevada's Capitol in Carson City. Minden reported a population of 3,001 in the 2010 census.

Minden's commercial district hugs U.S. 395. There is a historic downtown that hosts several annual events, including farmer's markets, craft fairs, and concerts.

# **Steamboat (Washoe County)**

The town of Steamboat is located approximately 15 miles south of downtown Reno. This area, adjacent to U.S. 395, was once the home of several mineral spas, facilitated by Steamboat's extensive geothermal activity. When U.S. 580, paralleling U.S. 395, was completed from Carson City to Reno in 2012, much of the vehicular traffic that used to bypass Steamboat waned. There are no highway off-ramps in close proximity to the Steamboat area.



# **Spanish Springs (Washoe County)**

Spanish Springs, located in the northeastern part of the Reno metropolitan area, reported a population of 15,094 in the 2010 census. Spanish Springs is dotted with large lot residential parcels, although, close to State Route 445 (Pyramid Way) some smaller lot, new subdivisions exist.

#### **Stead (Washoe County)**

This area, located 12+ miles north of Reno's central business district, is home to large distribution centers of many name brand companies, including JC Penney, Urban Outfitters, Petco, and Sally's Beauty Supply, to name a few. These industrial properties are located on the east side of U.S. 395. There is established residential developments in close proximity to these industrial properties, again mostly on the east side of U.S. 395.



# Section 3: Description of Reno Partnership Properties, Historic Appraised Values, and Opinions of Value

The descriptions and exhibits below detail the 13 Reno area, partnership owned properties, noting their locations, acreage and locational factors:

Summary of Findings Reno Nevada - Dayton Properties SEC v. Schooler									
Geographic Area	Reno	Reno	Reno	Reno					
Property I.D.	Dayton I	Dayton II	Dayton III	Dayton IV					
Owner Name	Dayton View	Storey County	Gold Ridge	Eagle View					
	Fairway	Comstock	Sky View	Falcon Heights					
	Green Valley	Silver City	Grand View	Night Hawk					
	Par Four	Nevada View	Rolling Hills	Osprey					
Locale of Property	Dayton	Dayton	Dayton	Dayton					
Jurisdiction	Lyon County	Lyon and Storey County	Storey County	Lyon and Storey County					
Assessor's Parcel	Lyon County	Lyon and Storey County	Storey County	Lyon and Storey County					
Number(s)	16-201-05 and -07	04-291-15 and 16-011-03	04-291-57	04-291-18 and 16-021-20					
Acreage	797.50	640.80	140.00	632.68					
Nearest Intersection	Bullion Road	N of U.S. 50	N of U.S. 50	N of U.S. 50					
Property Condition	Raw Land	Raw Land	Raw Land	Raw Land					
Topography	Level/Sloping	Level/Sloping	Level/Sloping	Level/Sloping					
Zoning		E (Estate) Storey County,	F (Forestry)	F (Forestry) - Storey					
Zoriing	Plan designation of	,	( ( Groody)	County, RR2 - Lyon					
	"Resource" (no	rate Lyon county		County					
	less than 20 acre			County					
	minimums)								
Neighborhood Surrounding	Large lot	Undeveloped acreage	Undeveloped acreage	Undeveloped acreage					
rtoigniborniood odirodinanig	residential,	ondovolopod dolodgo	Chaorolopou dorougo	Chaorelepou dereuge					
	undeveloped								
	acreage								
Recent development in	doreage								
immediate area	None	None	None	None					
Distance from Downtown	110110	110110	140110	140110					
of Metropolitan Area	40+ miles	40+ miles	40+ miles	40+ miles					
In Path of Near-Term	10 - 1111100	10 - 1111100	10 - 1111100	10 : 1111100					
Development	No	No	No	No					
<u> </u>	110	140	. 10	110					

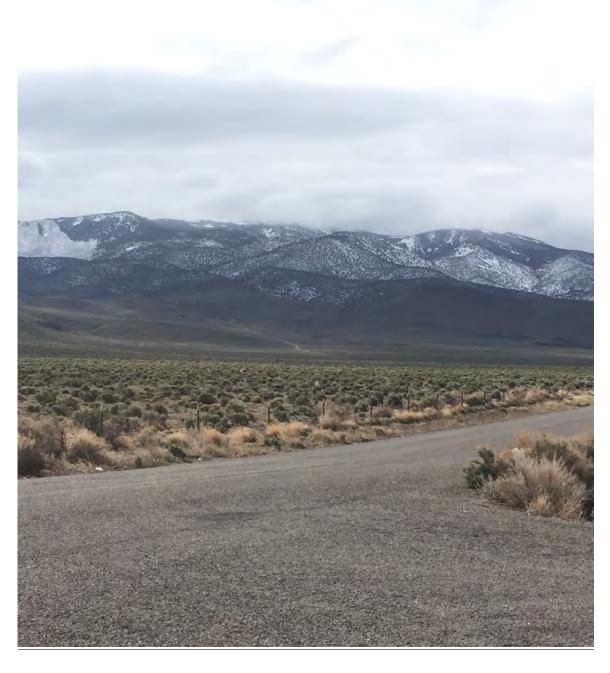


<u>Dayton 1</u> – Dayton 1 consists of two parcels containing 797.5 acres located in Dayton (Lyon County) that are bisected by Bullion Road. The immediate area is of large residential lots and undeveloped acreage. The parcels are level to sloping. These parcels are currently zoned "RR5", however Lyon County's Land Use characterizes these parcels as "Resource", which does not allow for residential use. Rob Pyzel, a Lyon County planner, stated that in order to modify the zoning on these properties to allow for more residential us, both a zone change and land use amendment would need to be approved. Rob said the timing to accomplish this would be about a year, however he stated that the County is trying to encourage residential uses in areas where there is existing infrastructure. This is not one of those locations, therefore Rob says that he doesn't think that there would be an appetite to approve such a request by the County.



Aerial photo of Dayton I property location





Portion of Dayton I property



<u>Dayton II, III, and IV</u> – Dayton II, III, and IV are owned by different partnerships, however they in close proximity to each other. The immediate area is comprised of large undeveloped acreage.

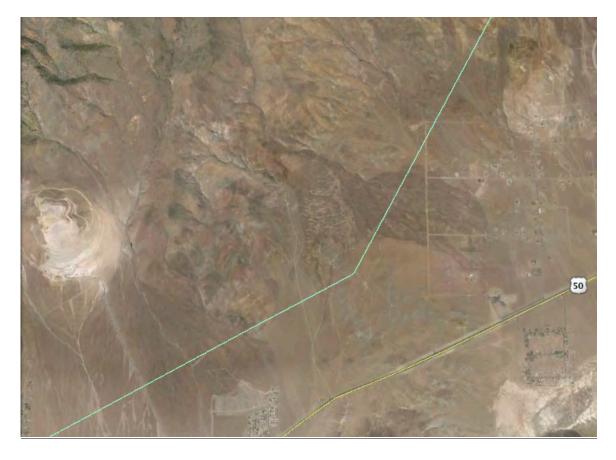
Dayton II is comprised of two parcels totaling 640.8 acres, most of which lies in Storey County. The southeastern corner lies in Lyon County. The Dayton II parcels are level to sloping and are zoned "E" (Estates) in Storey County and "RR5" in Lyon County.

Dayton III is a single remainder parcel of 140 acres located in Storey County. Approximately 480 acres of the original 640 acre Dayton III asset was the subject of an eminent domain action in February, 2008. The Dayton III parcel is level to sloping and is zoned "F" (Forestry) in Storey County.

Dayton IV is comprised of two parcels totaling 632.68 acres, most of which lies in Storey County. The southeastern corner lies in Lyon County. The Dayton IV parcels are level to sloping and are zoned "F" (Forestry) in Storey County and "RR5" in Lyon County.

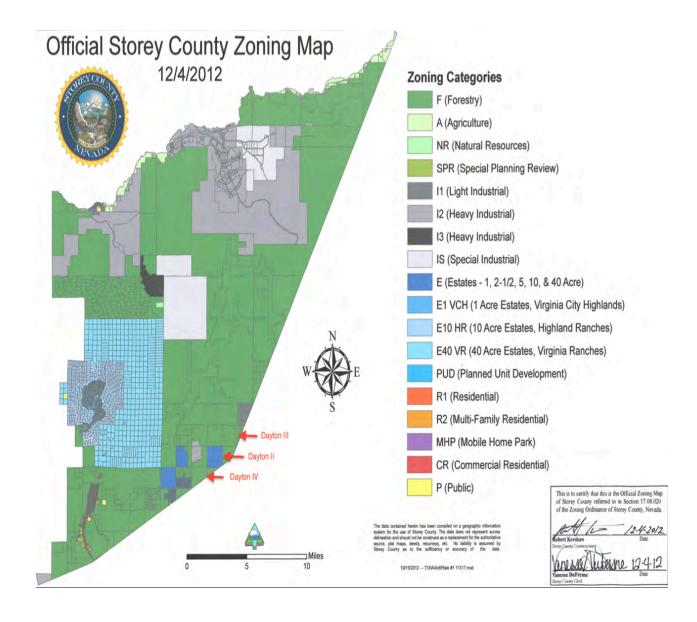
The Storey County "F" (Forestry) zoning designation is intended to preserve the land for open space, however, according to Storey County planner "Jason", the F zoning could allow for residential use under a Special Use Permit. As the Dayton III and Dayton IV properties have a "F" (Forestry) zoning that differs from the Dayton II "E" (Estate) zoning, when asked, Jason said that a zone change application from "F" to "E" could be processed with a 6-8 week period.





Aerial Photo of Dayton II, III, and IV property locations









Portion of Dayton II property



Portion of Dayton IV property



Reno Nevada - Si	ry of Findings Iver Springs Properties v. Schooler	
Geographic Area	Reno	Reno
Property I.D.	Silver Springs South	Silver Springs North
Owner Name	Rail Road	North Springs
	Spruce Hieghts	Rawhide
	Vista Del Sur	Highway 50
	Lahontan	Orange Vista
Locale of Property	Silver Springs	Silver Springs
Jurisdiction	Lyon County	Lyon County
Assessor's Parcel Number(s)	Various (30 parcels)	15-262-02 and 09
Acreage	137.72	90.85
Nearest Intersection	Rawhide and Lemon St	N of U.S. 50, E of U.S. 95A
Property Condition	Raw Land	Raw Land
Topography	Level	Level
Zoning	M1 (Industrial)	M1 (Industrial)
Neighborhood Surrounding	Large lot residential, undeveloped acreage	Undeveloped acreage
Recent development in immediate area	None	None
Distance from Downtown of Metropolitan Area	45+ miles	45+ miles
In Path of Near-Term Development	No	No

<u>Silver Springs South</u> – Silver Springs South is comprised of 30 non-contiguous parcels totaling 137.72 acres in Lyon County. The parcels are level and are zoned M1 (Industrial). The immediate area consists of light industrial development, undeveloped acreage, and large lot residential.





Aerial photo of Silver Springs South property location





Portion of Silver Springs South Property



Portion of Silver Springs South Property



<u>Silver Springs North</u> - Silver Springs North is comprised of two contiguous parcels totaling 90.85 acres in Lyon County. The parcels are level and are zoned M1 (Industrial). The immediate area consists of undeveloped acreage.



Aerial photo of Silver Springs North property location





Portion of Silver Springs North property

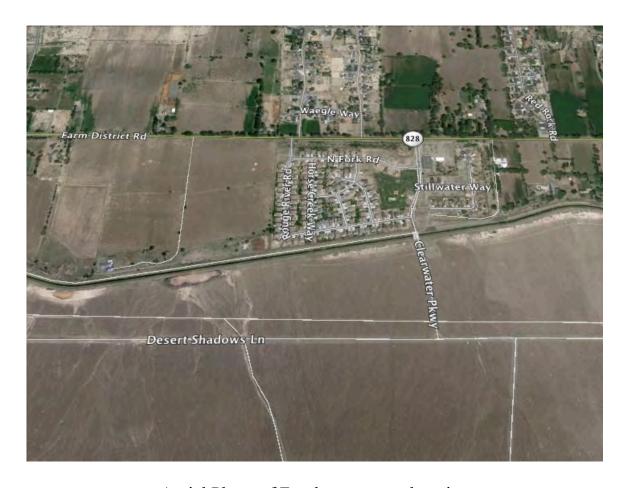


Summary of Reno Nevada - Fe SEC v. Sc	ernley Property
Geographic Area	Reno
Property I.D.	Fernley 1
Owner Name	Crystal Clearwater
	High Desert
Locale of Property	Fernley
Jurisdiction	Lyon County
Assessor's Parcel Number(s)	021-301-46
Acreage	78.84 (66.39 net)
Nearest Intersection	Partridge Road and Desert Shadows Lane
Property Condition	Raw Land
Topography	Level
Zoning	NR1
Neighborhood Surrounding	6-8,000 sf lot residential
Recent development in immediate area	New homes being built immediately north
Distance from Downtown of Metropolitan Area	35 miles
In Path of Near-Term Development	Potentially

Fernley 1 – Fernley 1 is a 78.84 acre parcel (gross) residential parcel. The Truckee Canal runs through 12.45 acres of the property, thereby creating a net usable site of 66.39 acres. The property is zoned NR1 (high density residential). The "Wild Horse Ridge" subdivision lies immediately north of the subject property, across the Truckee Canal. These new homes are selling from \$229,900-\$349,900. A resale is currently listed at \$245,000.

According to City of Fernley planner, Melinda Bower, the subject property, formerly known as Truckee River Ranch, had a tentative map approved on it with 6,000 sf minimum lot sizes that has since expired. According to Bower, the City of Fernley's Development Code, requires 8,000 sf minimum lot sizes for any map not approved by 7/1/16. Bower stated that a map could be processed through the City of Fernley in 4 months.





Aerial Photo of Fernley property location





Portion of Fernley property



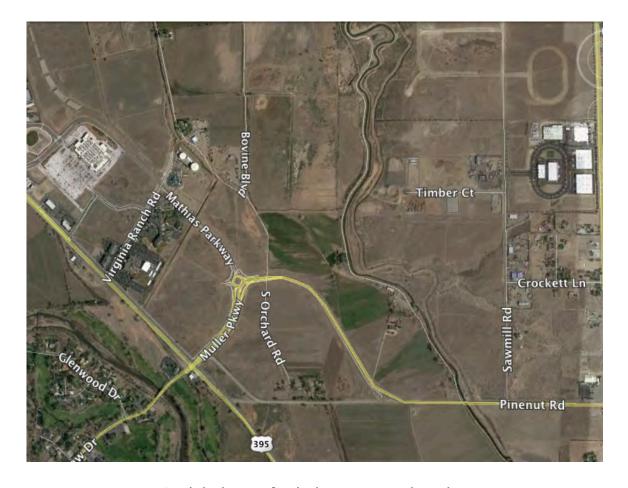
Portion of Fernley property



Summary of Fir Reno Nevada - Mind SEC v. Scho	len Property
Geographic Area	Reno
	Minden
Property I.D.	
Owner Name	Carson Valley
	Heavenly View
	Sierra View
	Pine Valley
Locale of Property	Minden/Gardnerville
Jurisdiction	Douglas County
Assessor's Parcel Number(s)	1220-11-001-004
Acreage	83.13
Nearest Intersection	Sawmill Rd and Pinenut Rd
Property Condition	Raw Land
Topography	Level/Gently sloping
Zoning	LI
Neighborhood Surrounding	Developed/Undeveloped light
	industrial
Recent development in immediate area	None
Distance from Downtown of Metropolitan Area	65 miles
In Path of Near-Term Development	No

<u>Minden</u> — Minden is an 83.13 acre parcel located in the Minden/Gardnerville area of Douglas County. The property is zoned LI (Light Industrial) and varies from level to gently sloping. Immediately north of the subject property are 1-3 acre industrial lots currently for sale. South and west of the property on Pinenut Road is a 154.09 acre retail property for sale.





Aerial photo of Minden property location





Portion of Minden property





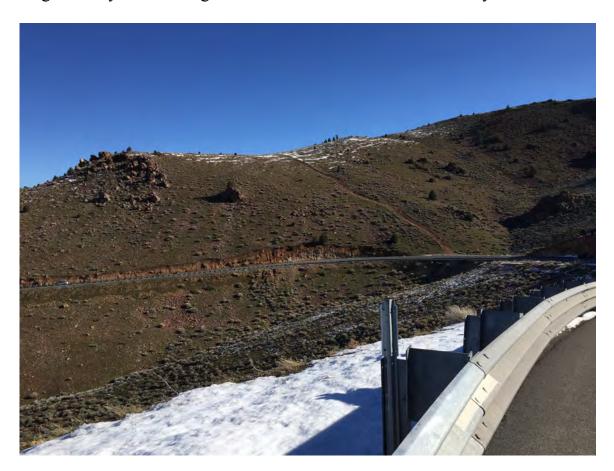
Portion of Minden property



	SEC v. Schooler	oler		
Reno	Reno	Reno	Reno	Reno
Washoe 1	Washoe 3	Washoe 4	Washoe 5	Stead 1
Reno View	Spanish Springs	Rose Vista	Pyramid Highway	P-39 Aircobra
Reno Vista	Antelope Springs	Steam Boat	Frontage 17	P-40 Warhawk
Reno	Wild Horse	Galena Ranch		F-86
	Big Ranch	Redfield Heights		
Geiger Grade	Spanish Springs	Steampoat	Spanish Springs	Stead
Washoe County	Washoe County	Washoe County	Washoe County	Washoe County
016-762-26 thru 29, 016-763-02, 016-764-07, and 016-764-14	Various (40 parcels)	049-450-53	076-172-03 and 076-172- 06	Various (12 parcels)
151.09	1.673.21	116.43	177.45	105.6
NV Hwv 341	Pyranges Drive	Old LIS Hwy 395	Pyramid Lake Highway	U.S. 395 and Red
- to	י איפויפפט בייט	approx. 1.75 miles south of State Route	and Axe Handle Cyn Road	Cook Road
Raw Land	Raw Land	Raw Land		Raw Land
Steep	Level/Sloping	Sloping	Sloping	Level/Sloping
GR - General Rural	GR - General Rural	GR - General Rural	GR - General Rural	GR/HDR
Undeveloped acreage		Self Storage Facility	Residential	Undeveloped
	residential/undeveloped acreage		subdivisions/undeveloped acreage	acreage/Industrial
None	None	None	None	None
27+ miles	12+ miles	15+ miles	14+ miles	12+ miles
				l I
No	Yes	<u>8</u>	Yes	Yes



<u>Washoe I</u> — Washoe 1 consists of 6 parcels located on State Route 341 (Geiger Grade Road). These parcels are located on a 2-lane mountain pass section of the road that extends from Mt. Rose Highway (State Route 431) to Virginia City. The specific parcels slope steeply from the road on the east side, or fall steeply from the road of the west side. These properties are zoned "GR" (General Rural) by Washoe County. There is an occasional single family home along the road as it climbs out of the valley floor.

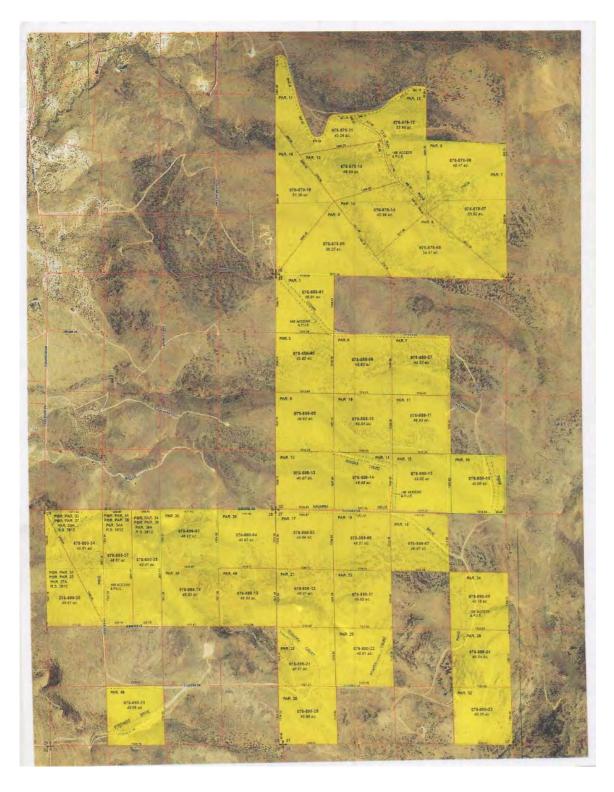


Portion of Washoe I property

<u>Washoe III</u> – Washoe III consists of 40 nearly contiguous parcels totaling 1,673.21 acres in the Spanish Springs area. These parcels are currently difficult to access due to the terrain and the fact that there are no paved roads

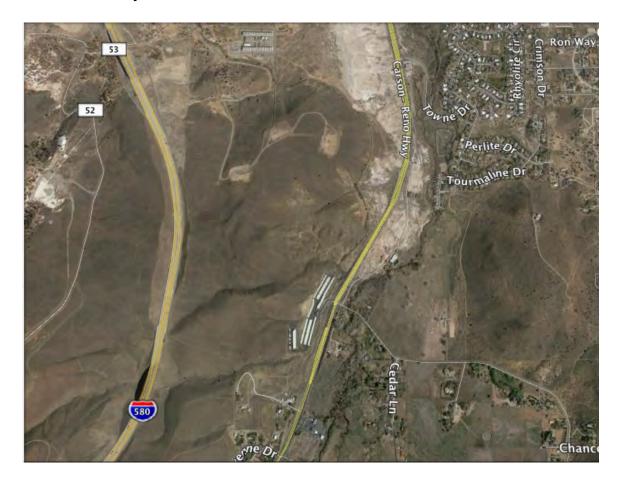


in close proximity. The immediate area consists of large lot residential parcels that are mostly undeveloped.





<u>Washoe IV</u> – Washoe IV is a single, 116.43 acre parcel situated between U.S. 580 to the west and Old U.S. 395 to the east. The parcel has a significant slope as it rises from U.S. 395 and it sits adjacent to the existing Anchor Self Storage facility. The property is zoned "GR" (General Rural) in Washoe County.



Aerial photo of Washoe IV property location





Portion of Washoe IV property



<u>Washoe V</u> – Washoe V consists of two contiguous parcels totaling 177.45 acres in the Spanish Springs area. The parcels sit just on the west side of Pyramid Lake Highway, near Axe Handle Canyon Road. The properties are sloping and are zoned "GR" (General Rural) in Washoe County. The immediate area consists of undeveloped acreage and a few large lot residences.



Aerial photo of Washoe V property location





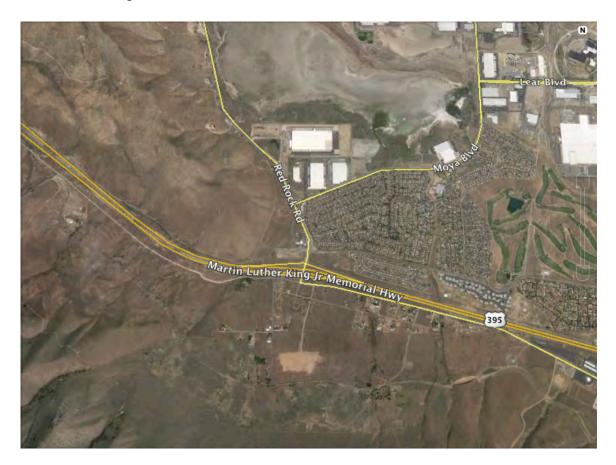
Portion of Washoe V property



<u>Stead 1</u> – Stead 1 consists of 12 parcels totaling 105.6 acres. These parcels sit on the west side of U.S. 395, just south of Red Rock Road and are zoned "GR" (General Rural) and "HDR" (High Density Residential) in Washoe County. The immediate area is undeveloped residential lots, however there is a 1.85 acre office and apartment in close proximity to the subject properties.

The properties sit in 4 clusters separated by unimproved streets (Trail Drive, Lenco Avenue) and the Union Pacific rail line.

The 63.9 acre parcel has a water well located on it.



Aerial photo of Stead I property location





Portion of Stead I property



Portion of Stead I property





View east of Stead I property



# **Section 4: Valuation of Reno Partnership Properties**

		SEC v. Schooler		
Geographic Are	Reno	Reno	Reno	Reno
Property I.D.	Dayton I	Dayton II	Dayton III	Dayton IV
Owner Name	Dayton View	Storey County	Gold Ridge	Eagle View
	Fairway	Comstock	Sky View	Falcon Heights
	Green Valley	Silver City	Grand View	Night Hawk
	Par Four	Nevada View	Rolling Hills	Osprey
ocale of				
Property	Dayton	Dayton	Dayton	Dayton
Assessor's Parcel Number	16-291-05 and -07	04-291-15 and 16-011-03	04-291-57	04-291-18 and 16-021-20
Acreage	797.50	640.80	140.00	632.68
Nearest				
Intersection	Bullion Road	N of U.S. 50	N of U.S. 50	N of U.S. 50
		Valuations and Opinions	Su	
Valuation	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal
Appraisal Entity	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC   Warren & Schiffmacher LLC   Warren & Schiffmacher LLC	Warren & Schiffmacher LLO
Date	1/18/2013	1/18/2013	1/18/2013	1/18/2013
Valuation	\$200,000	\$100,000	\$50,000	\$160,000
Value Per Acre	\$250	\$156	\$357	\$250
Valuation	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal
Appraisal Entity	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.
Date	8/9/15	8/9/15	8/9/15	8/9/15
Valuation	\$360,000	\$190,000	\$60,000	\$220,000
Value Per Acre	\$450	\$300	\$400	\$320



<u>Dayton 1</u> – 9 current listings of residential properties and 9 sales that occurred in the last 18 months in close proximity to the subject site were located. Of these, only three appeared to provide a basis for applicable comparable value information.

Kidder Matthews has 950 acres listed for sale just north of the subject property for \$6,300,000 (\$6,632/acre), however the zoning would allow 1 acre lots on most of the property, with 20 acre minimum lots on the balance. Assuming that a buyer of these parcels could yield 500 lots, it would generate a per lot valuation of \$12,600.

ArchCrest has a 54.33 acre residential parcel zoned E1 (12,000 sf minimum lot size) for \$1,900,000. This property is closer to U.S. 50 that the subject property and had a 134 lot tentative map, now expired. Assuming this map could be resurrected, the per lot valuation would compute to be \$14,179.

On 6/3/15, River Park Development, a 105.89 acre parcel, sold for \$717,000, or \$6,771/acre. This property is north of the subject property, north of the Carson River and in close proximity to U.S. 50. This property is zoned E-1 which would allow for a more dense residential intensity than the subject property. River Park had a subdivision map that had yielded 239 lots, however that map expired. Adjusting for location and density, a per lot valuation would approximate \$13,500.

The difficulty in using the comparable information in valuing this property is the subject property's "Resource" designation that does not allow for residential use. Taking the time and financial risk in an attempt to eliminate the "Resource" designation may ultimately pay big dividends, but it not a further risk that I would recommend at this point in time.

It is estimated that the valuation of the Dayton I property ranges from a low of \$430,650 to high of \$558,250 (\$540-\$700/acre).



As property values in this part of the Dayton area are not expected to increase without the elimination of the "Resource" designation in Lyon County's Land Use, nothing could be gained by holding this parcel any longer. It is recommended that it be sold now, as-is.

### Dayton II, III, and IV

Two sales of high-density residentially zoned properties were recorded in Lyon County and six sales of Estate zoned properties occurred in Storey County, all within the last 12 months. Those comps, ranging in size from 32-41 acres, ranged from \$109/acre to \$15,250/acre. The anomaly seems to be the one sale (APN 041-231-90) that occurred on May 5, 2015 for a price of \$15,250/acre. It is unclear at the time of this report, whether this is an inaccurately reported sale, or whether there are extraordinary circumstances related to this transaction.

As detailed in the table above, the Hutchinson Valuation, Inc. appraisals of 8/19/15, valued Dayton II at \$300/acre, Dayton III at \$400/acre, and Dayton IV at \$350/acre. The "E" zoning attributable to Dayton II, as opposed to the "F" zoning on Dayton III and Dayton IV would suggest that Dayton II would command the highest value/acre, not the lowest.

The anticipated completion of the extension of USA Parkway in 2017 should have a positive affect on real estate development and land prices along the U.S. 50 corridor, and the Dayton area in particular. It may be some time before these properties show significant appreciation.

A zone change application for the Dayton III and Dayton IV properties changing the zoning from "F" to "E" should be processed and can be made with little expense or risk. Once completed, the Dayton II, Dayton III, and Dayton IV properties all should be marketed for sale.

Based upon the foregoing information, it is estimated that the valuation of the Dayton II property ranges from a low of \$224,280 to a high of \$320,400 (\$350/acre-\$500/acre). The estimated valuation of the Dayton III property ranges from a low of \$49,000 to a high of \$70,000 (\$350/acre-\$500/acre).



The estimated valuation of the Dayton IV property ranges from a low of \$221,438 to a high of \$316,340 (\$350/acre-\$500/acre).



	Summary of Valuations and C	ninions
	Reno Properties - Silver S	
	SEC v. Schooler	
Geographic Area	Reno	Reno
Property I.D.	Silver Springs South	Silver Springs North
Owner Name	Rail Road	North Springs
	Spruce Heights	Rawhide
	Vista Del Sur	Highway 50
	Lahontan	Orange Vista
Landa of Dominate	011 0 1	O'll and Oracin and
Locale of Property	Silver Springs	Silver Springs
Assessor's Parcel Number	Various (20 parada)	15 262 02 and 00
	Various (30 parcels) 137.72	15-262-02 and 09 90.85
Acreage Nearest	137.72	90.65
Intersection	Rawhide and Lemon St	N of U.S. 50, E of U.S. 95A
	Valuations and Opinior	) NS
	•	
Valuation	Appraisal	Appraisal
Appraisal Entity	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC
Date	3/22/2013	3/22/2013
Valuation	\$300,000	\$360,000
Value Per Acre	\$2,178	\$3,963
Valuation	Appraisal	Appraisal
Appraisal Entity	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.
Date	8/9/15	8/9/15
Valuation	\$440,000	\$320,000
Value Per Acre	\$3,200	\$3,522

<u>Silver Springs South</u> – Although only 2 relatively comparable sales could be located, parcels adjoining some of the Silver Springs South parcels are currently listed for sale by NAI Alliance. The listed parcels have a similar zoning to Silver Spring South (M1) and are listed for \$10,000/acre.



The anticipated completion of the extension of USA Parkway in 2017 should have a positive affect on real estate development and land prices along the U.S. 50 corridor, and the Silver Springs area in particular.

The estimated valuation of the Silver Springs South property ranges from a low of \$1,032,900 if sold in bulk to a high of \$1,377,200 if sold in multiparcel clusters (\$7,500/acre-\$10,000/acre).

The Silver Springs South property should be held for up to 12 months, closer to the anticipated completion of the USA Parkway extension, and then marketed for sale.

<u>Silver Springs North</u> – Although only 2 relatively comparable sales could be located, parcels South of U.S. 50 adjoining some of the Silver Springs South parcels are currently listed for sale by NAI Alliance. The listed parcels have a similar zoning to Silver Spring North (M1) and are listed for \$10,000/acre. Lahontan Properties also has an 11.68 area parcel located in close proximity to the subject property and also designed M1 zoning listed for sale at \$14,983/acre.

The anticipated completion of the extension of USA Parkway in 2017 should have a positive affect on real estate development and land prices along the U.S. 50 corridor, and the Silver Springs area in particular.

The estimated valuation of the Silver Springs North property ranges from a low of \$681,375 to a high of \$908,500 (\$7,500/acre-\$10,000/acre).

The Silver Springs North property should be held for up to 12 months, closer to the anticipated completion of the USA Parkway extension, and then marketed for sale.



Summary of Valuations and Opinions Reno Properties - Fernley SEC v. Schooler  Geographic Area Reno Property I.D. Fernley 1 Owner Name Crystal Cleanwater High Desert  Locale of Property Fernley Assessor's Parcel Number 021-301-46 Acreage 78.84 (66.39 net) Nearest Intersection Partridge Road and Desert Shadows Lane  Valuation Appraisal Appraisal Entity Warren & Schiffmacher LLC Date 4/9/12 Valuation S230,000 Value Per Acre \$3,464  Valuation Appraisal Appraisal Entity Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.			
Geographic Area	Reno		
Property I.D.	Femley 1		
Owner Name	Crystal Clearwater		
	High Desert		
	Fernley		
	021-301-46		
Acreage	78.84 (66.39 net)		
11001011	Partridge Road and Desert Shadows Lane		
1	aluations and Opinions		
Valuation	Appraisal		
Appraisal Entity	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC		
Date	4/9/12		
Valuation	\$230,000		
Value Per Acre	\$3,464		
Valuation	Appraisal		
	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.		
Date	6/26/15		
Valuation	\$210,000		
Value Per Acre	\$3,163		

<u>Fernley 1</u> - Four comparable sales that occurred in the last 10 months were located, ranging in value from \$677/acre to \$13,078/acre. A 5.74 acre parcel zoned for medium density residential sold for \$4,791/acre.



There are also current listings for finished lots and mapped lots with water rights within the Fernley city limits that have gone in and out of escrow without closing.

Although Fernley should continue to recover from the recession and is expected benefit from the future opening of the Tesla factory in the Tahoe Reno Industrial Complex and its proximity to it, Fernley's land values do not yet show signs of strength as in other areas of the greater Reno area.

Based upon approval and recording of a new subdivision map with 8,000 sf minimum lot sizes, the property would yield approximately 3 units to the acre, or 199 lots. The cost of processing this map is estimated to be \$50,000 and it is estimated to take 4 months to get to final approval. This map should be pursued to position the property for eventual sale, once the map is in place.

The estimated valuation of the Fernley 1 property ranges from a low of \$315,353 to a high of \$365,145 (\$4,750/acre-\$5,500/acre).



Reno Minden Carson Valley leavenly View Sierra View			
Minden Carson Valley Jeavenly View			
Carson Valley leavenly View			
leavenly View			
<del>-</del> <del>-</del>			
Pine Valley			
den/Gardnerville			
20-11-001-004			
83.13			
Sawmill Rd and Pinenut Rd			
3			
Appraisal			
& Schiffmacher LLC			
4/23/2013			
\$1,000,000			
\$12,029			
roker Opinion			
- NAI Alliance Carson City			
6/8/15			
1,800,000 (1)			

<u>Minden</u> – Five comparable sales that occurred in the last 6 months were located. These parcels sold from \$989/acre to \$99,000/acre. Industrial parcels much smaller than the subject property, but in close proximity, are listed for sale by RE/Max. These parcels range in size from 1-2.58 acres and



are priced between \$77,519 and \$135,000/acre. There appears to be an abundance of industrial land currently available.

The Minden property has a water right agreement that was recorded on 8/23/10 that provides for 36.83 afa and 0.50 cfs allocated to it. A 1-year extension to this agreement was requested on 2/24/16.

The estimated valuation of the Minden property, priced to sell within an 18-month marketing period, ranges from a low of \$1,828,860 to a high of \$2,353,743 (\$22,000/acre-\$28,314/acre).

As property values in the Minden/Gardnerville area are not expected to increase significantly in the short term, nothing could be gained by holding this parcel any longer. It is recommended that the water rights be preserved and the property be sold now, as-is.



Geographic Are Property I.D.		SEC	SEC v. Schooler		
Property I.D.	Reno	Reno	Reno	Reno	Reno
	<b>S</b>	Washoe III	Washoe IV	Washoe V	Stead
Owner Name	Reno View	Spanish Springs	Rose Vista	Pyramid Highway	P-39 Aircobra
	Reno Vista	Antelope Springs	Steam Boat	Frontage 17	P-40 Warhawk
	Reno	Wild Horse	Galena Ranch		F-86
		Big Ranch	Redfield Heights		
Property	Geiger Grade	Spanish Springs	Steamboat	Spanish Springs	Stead
Assessor's Parcel Number	016-762-26 thru 29, 016-763-02, 016-764-07, and 016-764-14	Various (40 parcels)	049-450-53	076-172-03 and 076-172-06	Various (12 parcels)
Acreage	151.09	1,673.21	116.43	177.45	105.6
	NV Hwy 341	Pyrenees Drive	Old US Hwy 395, approx.	Pyramid Lake Highway and	U.S. 395 and Red Rock
Nearest Intersection			1.75 miles south of State Route 431	Axe Handle Cyn Road	Road
		Valuatio	Valuations and Opinions		
Valuation	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal
Appraisal Entity	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC	cher LLC	Warren & Schiffmacher LLC
Date	4/8/2013	1/18/2013	5/14/2013	1/18/2013	6/3/2013
Valuation	\$150,000	\$600,000	\$375,000	\$180,000	\$395,000
Value Per Acre	\$993	\$359	\$3,221	\$1,014	\$3,740
Valuation	Broker Opinion	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal	Appraisal
Appraisal Entity	egan LoPresit - Bradway Propertie	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.	Hutchinson Valuation, Inc.
Date	8/8/15	7/3/15 and 7/6/15	7/3/15	7/3/15	7/20/15
Valuation	\$61,000-\$101,000	\$940,000	\$350,000	\$240,000	\$420,000
Value Per Acre	\$404-\$668	\$562	\$3,006	\$1,352	\$3,977



<u>Washoe I</u> - No current listing or recent sale comparable properties could be located. These steeply sloped parcels appear to have marginal utility or value.

The estimated valuation of the Washoe I property ranges from a low of \$75,546 to a high of \$99,720 (\$500/acre-\$660/acre).

As property values along Geiger Grade are not expected to increase, nothing could be gained by holding these parcels any longer. It is recommended that they be sold now, as-is.

**Washoe III** - 5 current listings of residential lots and 11 sales that occurred since 2011 in close proximity to the subject site were located. Current listings ranged in value from \$2,363/acre to \$4,375/acre. Most of the listings are for 40-acre parcels. The comps for large acreage sales vary significantly in price due to varying entitlements and whether water rights are included or not.

A January 2014 sale of a 10.06 acre parcel in close proximity to the subject property sold for \$2,982/acre and a May 2015 sale of a 45.33 acre parcel within 5 miles of the subject property sold for \$3,309/acre.

In order to be able to sell all 40 parcels (1,673.21 acres) to a single buyer, most likely a developer, the property would not command the same price as if each parcel was sold individually.

Smaller lot subdivision land located closer to Pyramid Way and access to utilities appears to be in higher demand. Ryder Homes is selling it's Shadow Ridge subdivision down the hill from the subject property and close to Pyramid Way. These homes range from 2,352-3,043 sq ft and start at \$352,900. Ryder had expressed interest in the subject properties over 10 years ago.



The short-term economic outlook for the Spanish Springs area appears to be solid, with new residential construction taking place. The subject properties should be offered for sale in bulk to larger local developers who are active in the market: Ryder Homes, Di Loreto Homes, and Lennar Homes. If those contacts fail to generate a sale, the properties should be listed for sale.

The estimated valuation of the Washoe III property ranges from a low of \$1,505,889 if sold in bulk to a high of \$5,019,630 if sold as individual parcels (\$900/acre-\$3,000/acre). It should be noted that if sold as individual parcels, the marketing time would most likely be substantially increased.

<u>Washoe IV</u> – No current listing or recent sale comparable properties could be located. All the industrial zoned property that sold in Washoe County over the last 12 months, were located in Sparks, or north of downtown Reno along U.S. 395, all active areas some 20+ miles away. There are, however, two current listings in the general vicinity of larger parcels that have mixed use zoning.

The subject property has challenging terrain and is located in an area of dwindling significance and reduced traffic counts.

The estimated valuation of the Washoe IV property ranges from a low of \$582,150 to a high of \$640,365 (\$5,000/acre-\$5,500/acre).

As property values along old U.S. 395 in the area of Steamboat are not expected to increase, nothing could be gained by holding this parcel any longer. It is recommended that it be sold now, as-is.

<u>Washoe V</u> – Although no comparable current listings could be located, two comparable sales have occurred over the last 24 months. A 42.49 acre parcel sold in May 2014 for \$3,530/acre. In November 2015, a 77.78 acre parcel along Pyramid Way, south of the subject property, sold for \$3,343/acre.

A 64.91 acre parcel 7 ½ miles north of the subject property that has a GRA zoning (General Rural Agriculture), sold in February 2016, for \$3,389/acre.



The estimated valuation of the Washoe V property ranges from a low of \$594,461 to a high of \$629,951 (\$3,350/acre-\$3,550/acre).

As property values along Pyramid Lake Highway are not expected to increase, nothing could be gained by holding this parcel any longer. It is recommended that it be sold now, as-is.

<u>Stead 1</u> - 2 current listings of high-density residential properties in close proximity to the subject property were located, although these properties are closer to U.S. 395 than the subject. 4 comparable sales that occurred in the last 24 months were also found.

The most comparable sale is that which occurred on July 24, 2015. The property sold was a 2.00 acre parcel directly across the street from one of the parcels that make up the subject property and it sold for \$30,000/acre. This property is zoned for high-density residential, similar to 39% of the acreage making up the Stead I property.

In the Hutchinson Valuation, Inc. appraisal for Stead I dated July 20, 2015, Hutchinson uses land sale comps that were located from 13-41 miles away from the subject property. In addition, Hutchinson's reconciliation of values produced an average unadjusted value/acre of \$5,641 and an average adjusted value/acre of \$5,978. Hutchinson states in the appraisal that "(s)ince the subject was non-continguous parcels and included a large portion of GR land, (he) placed more emphasis on the lower end of the range for the subject..." Hutchinson's two land comps that were zoned GR had adjusted values of \$8,105/acre and \$7,503/acre.

In order to be able to sell all 12 parcels (105.6 acres) to a single buyer, most likely a developer, the property would not command the same price as if each parcel was sold individually. In addition, 61% of the Stead I acreage is zoned "General Rural", which doesn't have the same value as high-density residential land.

The estimated valuation of the Stead 1 property ranges from a low of \$1,584,000 if sold in bulk to a high of \$3,168,000 if sold as individual



parcels (\$15,000/acre-\$30,000/acre). It should be noted that if sold as individual parcels, the marketing time would most likely be substantially increased.

It is recommended that this property be marketed as four individual clusters, three high-density residential clusters (as they are separated by unpaved streets and the Union Pacific Railroad): a 5.3 acre parcel, 6 parcels totaling 15.9 acres, 3 parcels totaling 20.5 acres, and a single 63.9 acre, GR zoned parcel.

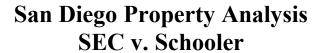
The table below summarizes the conclusions of valuation ranges for the Reno properties:

Summary of Valuations and Estimates of Value Reno Properties SEC v. Schooler										
<u>Reno</u>	2013 Appraised <u>Value</u>	2015 Appraised Value/BOV	% change	Estimate of Value - Low	Estimate of Value - High					
Dayton I	\$200,000	\$360,000	80.00%	\$430,650	\$558,250					
Dayton Valley II	\$100,000	\$190,000	90.00%	\$224,280	\$320,40					
Dayton Valley III	\$50,000	\$60,000	20.00%	\$49,000	\$70,00					
Dayton Valley IV	\$160,000	\$220,000	37.50%	\$221,438	\$316,34					
Silver Springs South	\$300,000	\$440,000	46.67%	\$1,032,900	\$1,377,20					
Silver Springs North	\$360,000	\$320,000	-11.11%	\$681,375	\$908,50					
Fernley 1	\$230,000	\$210,000	-8.70%	\$315,353	\$365,14					
Minden	\$1,000,000	\$1,800,000	80.00%	\$1,828,860	\$2,353,74					
Washoe 1	\$150,000	\$88,200	-41.20%	\$75,546	\$99,72					
Washoe 3	\$600,000	\$940,000	56.67%	\$1,505,889	\$5,019,63					
Washoe IV	\$375,000	\$350,000	-6.67%	\$582,150	\$640,36					
Washoe 5	\$180,000	\$240,000	33.33%	\$594,461	\$629,95					
Stead 1	\$ <u>395,000</u>	\$ <u>420,000</u>	<u>6.33</u> %	\$1,584,000	\$3,168,00					
Total	\$4,100,000	\$5,638,200 <sup>1</sup>	<u>37.52%</u>	<u>\$9,125,901</u>	\$15,827,244					



This consultant's report is based upon a thorough review and analysis of current competitive market conditions and the expertise of the author, Consultant does not in any way represent, warrant or guarantee that any reported results will be achieved as a result of various reasons, including but not limited to the sensitivity to ever-fluctuating market conditions and the efficiency of a Client and its representatives, agent, employees, successors and assigns.

EXHIBIT "3"



**April 14 2016** 



# **Property Summary**

The San Diego properties are held in three property groups: Bratton Valley, Jamul Valley and Tecate. The properties are all in rural areas in the southeast area of unincorporated San Diego County. The property furthest east is Tecate, located on the Mexican border at a border crossing.



	Properties and Partnerships San Diego County							
	SEC v Schooler							
Property Area	Partnership	Locale						
Bratton Valley	Valley Vista	Jamul						
Bratton Valley	Bratton Valley	Jamul						
Bratton Valley	Honey Springs	Jamul						
Jamul Valley	Jamul Meadows	Jamul						
Jamul Valley	Lyons Valley	Jamul						
Jamul Valley	Hidden Hills	Jamul						
Tecate	ABL	Tecate						
Tecate	Borderland	Tecate						
Tecate	Prosperity	Tecate						
Tecate	Freetrade	Tecate						
Tecate	Suntec	Tecate						
Tecate	Via 188	Tecate						
Tecate	International	Tecate						
Tecate	Mex-Tec	Tecate						
Tecate	Tecate South	Tecate						
Tecate	Twin Plant	Tecate						
Tecate	Vista Tecate	Tecate						

Page 2 of 29



## **Purpose of Report**

The purpose of this report is to determine an estimate range of values for the San Diego properties and to develop a strategy for their future.

During the course of this report, we reviewed documentation provided to us by counsel and compiled data on the state of the economy, sale of raw land in the vicinity of the subject properties and discussed property matters with persons of knowledge in the San Diego County area, including professionals in the private and public sector.

Neal Singer and Alan Nevin jointly viewed each of the properties in the portfolio in San Diego County and the areas surrounding each property. Many of the properties were not accessible by car, but were visible.

#### **Consultant Background**

The author of this report, Alan Nevin, has been a resident of San Diego County for 40+ years and during that entire time period has been a real estate development consultant and have also been a general partner in more than three dozen real estate developments throughout the county.

As a consultant, he has completed studies throughout San Diego County, including studies in Jamul and Honey Springs, and throughout the Mountain Empire. His studies in San Felipe have taken him to Tecate on both sides of the border several times. Virtually all of those studies involved a determination of land use and the possibilities for government approval of projects.

He has completed market and litigation assignments in 20 states, including multiple metropolitan areas in California, Nevada, Arizona, Wyoming, Montana, Florida and Texas.



As part of his public persona, he has taught development feasibility in the extension divisions of UCSD (1983-2009) and taught appraisal and development feasibility in the business school at San Diego State University.

He also present lectures on the economy 30-40 times annually throughout southern California, many of them to Realtors, title company representatives and real estate developers. Through his lectures at the Pacific Southwest Association of Realtors he has become known to the realty community that services the eastern areas of San Diego County. His most recent presentation to PSAR was one month ago.

As part of his practice, he has been designated as an expert witness in real estate matters in more than 100 litigation matters, many of them related to real estate issues within San Diego County. He has testified in court on more than two dozen occasions within the County. His most recent cases involving land and real estate development in East County were in 2013-2015 (Pointe SDMU v. County of San Diego and GM v Boekamp).

He is widely published and quoted on the San Diego economy and real estate matters and for more than a decade has been a featured columnist in the San Diego Daily Transcript and more recently in the Los Angeles Daily Journal.

His book "The Great Divide" will be published this summer. It describes the economic and real estate future of growing metropolitan areas, including San Diego.



This report is segmented into three sections:

- **Section 1: State of the San Diego Economy**
- **Section 2: Description of the Subject Property Areas**
- Section 3: Description of San Diego County Partnership Properties and Historic Values and Letters of Opinion of Value



#### **Section 1: State of the Local Economy**

In this section, we will outline the population and employment trends in San Diego County.

## **Population Trends and Household Formations**

San Diego County is one of the most economically robust metropolitan areas in the United States with more than 3,100,000 population and routinely growing at a pace of more than 30,000 persons annually.

The pace of population growth is anticipated to slow gradually, but still experience gains of 30,000+ through 2040. By the end of this decade, the population is anticipated to reach 3,500,000.

Decennial Population Projections California and San Diego County 2010-2040										
	2010	2040								
California	37,309,382	40,643,643	44,279,354	47,690,186						
San Diego County	3,102,745	3,535,000	3,870,000	4,163,688						
Decennial Change		432,255	335,000	293,688						
Annual Change		43,226	33,500	29,369						

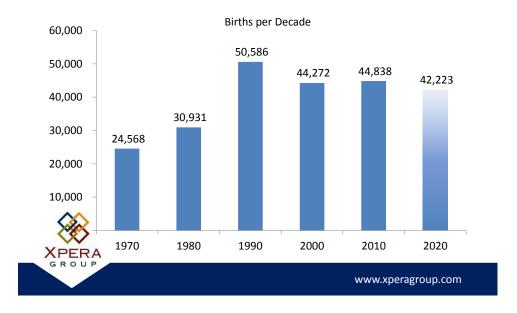
Projections Prepared by Demographic Research Unit, California Department of Finance, January 2013



Most of the population growth in the County is from natural household formations (more people being born here than dying). On the exhibit below, the San Diego Association of Governments (SANDAG) shows the number of births in the County from 1970 projected through 2020.



# Births in San Diego County



On a very conservative basis, SANDAG estimates that more than 12,000 new households will be formed in the County each year for the foreseeable future.

Should employment gains continue at a pace of 30,000+ annually, it is likely that household formations will be in the 12,000-15,000 range.

# **Employment Future**

The base employment in San Diego County is far more diverse than in most metropolitan areas. Base employment is the economic driver in a economy. In San Diego County, the military is the largest driver by far, accounting for as much as 20% of the gross domestic product. The County has 110,000 persons in uniform and another 30,000+ civilians attached to the military. That in addition to billions of dollars in contracts to local vendors and manufacturers. That employment base is stable and anticipated to remain so.

The other economic drivers are tourism, manufacturing, import/export, the university system and the high tech bio-med and electronics industries.

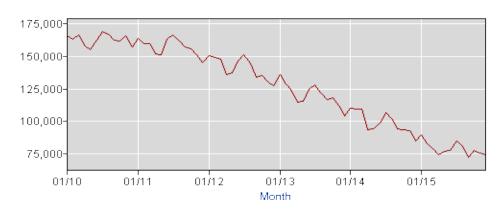


Employment Change San Diego County 2010-2015									
Unemployment Rate	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015			
	10.4%	7.5%	8.2%	6.8%	5.5%	4.7%			
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics									

Since the recession, the civilian unemployment rate has plummeted to the 4-5% range, but is actually much lower because it does not include the military nor does it include the 30,000+ persons who cross the border every day and who have jobs.

Unemployment Change San Diego County 2010-2015										
Unemployment Rate	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015				
	10.4%	7.5%	8.2%	6.8%	5.5%	4.7%				
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics										

#### unemployment



## **Residential Construction**

In normal years, the local homebuilding industry produces 11,000 to 15,000 units – a combination of single family, townhomes, vertical condominiums



and rental units. That total has declined dramatically since 2007 and now averages barely over 5,000 units.

Single family production has been in short supply because of the death of shovel ready lots. The County exhausted its supply of lots in 2006 and relatively few new lots have been developed since then, except in very expensive subdivisions in the north county.

Condominium construction has been moribund, with no new vertical condominium projects anywhere in the county started since 2007. There have been a few townhome projects started, but not nearly enough to satisfy demand. The only product that has seen extensive development is rental apartments, both downtown and in the suburbs.

The production of units permitted in the 2008-2014 period is at 37% of the output of 2000-2007. Since 2010, the average number of units permitted in the County has averaged 6,594.

Residential Construction (Units Permitted) San Diego County 2010-2015									
Residential Construction									
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015			
Total	3,494	5,370	5,666	8,264	6,875	9,893			
Single Family	2,270	2,245	2,197	2,565	2,487	3,253			
Multi-Family	1,224	3,125	3,469	5,699	4,388	6,640			
Average 2010-2015:						6,594			

SANDAG projects 12,000 new households annually. On that basis, the County has a housing deficit approaching 50,000 units over the past decade. This is evident by the steady decline in apartment vacancy rates and rising rents, the disappearance of foreclosures and the steady climb in sale prices in the housing market.



## **Existing Home Prices**

Existing single family home prices dipped substantially during the recession, but since 2010 have appreciated by 50%. Thus, the median price has accelerated from \$360,000 to \$542,000 in that five-year period.

Existing Single Family Home Prices San Diego County 2010-2015										
Single Family Home Prices		2010		2011		2012	2013	2014		2015
Median Price	\$	360,000	\$	352,000	\$	412,000	\$ 464,000	\$ 497,000	\$	542,000
Change		n/a	\$	(8,000)	\$	60,000	\$ 52,000	\$ 33,000	\$	45,000
% Change 2010-2015										50.6%
Source: California Association of Re	altor	S								

Resales have continued at a pace of 30,000-35,000 homes annually with a standing inventory averaging three months, about half the normal supply.

# **The Apartment Market**

The vacancy rate in the County is at the 4.0% level and in the area surrounding downtown and the near-in suburbs, the vacancy rate is effectively zero, with rents often being bid up in the Hillcrest, North and South Park areas and at the beaches.

A final point on County-wide market conditions: Only 10.7% of the rental units in the County have been built since 2000 and the average age of a rental unit is 41 years. And few have been remodeled.



Year Structure Built Renter-Occupied Housing Units San Diego County			
Year Built	%		
2010 or Newer	0.6%		
2000-2009	10.1%		
1980-1999	31.0%		
1960-1979	39.7%		
1959 or earlier (55+ years)	18.6%		
Total	100.0%		
Median age (years)	41		
Source U.S. Census			

Since 1990, the number of multi-family parcels (i.e, projects) (excluding new condominiums) has actually declined as a result of substantial condominium conversion activity in the 2002-2007 timeframe.

Change in Inventory of Multi-Family Parcels San Diego County 1990-2014								
			1990-2014					
No. of Parcels	1990	2014	Change	% Change				
5 to 15 Units	7,665	7,217	(448)	-6%				
16-60 Units	2,398	2,185	(213)	-9%				
60+ Units	1,380	1,272	(108)	-8%				
Total	11,443	10,674	(769)	-7%				
Source: San Diego	County As	sessor						

## **Projections of Future Demand for Housing in San Diego County**

Countywide, we project that the market can absorb an average of 12,000 units annually through 2019. This projection is based on recent activity in



the market and the projected changes in the number of households countywide.

San Diego County 2016-2019					
Year	% MF	Total	Single Family	Multi- Family	
Historic Residential Units F	Permitted				
Average 2000-2009	46%	12,455	6,754	5,701	
Average 2010-2015	63%	6,645	2,313	4,165	
Units Permitted 2015	67%	9,893	3,253	6,640	
Projected Units Permitted					
2016	64%	11,000	4,000	7,000	
2017	63%	12,000	4,500	7,500	
2018	62%	13,000	5,000	8,000	
2019	61%	14,000	5,500	8,500	
Avg. 2016-2019	62%	12,500	4,750	7,750	
				^^	

Of the total, we project 7,750 units annually as the average absorption capability of the market for multi-family housing, including both condominiums and rental projects. We are projecting that the rental unit demand annually will be in the range of 5,000 units countywide.

We recognize that given the projected production of housing that it will not be possible to achieve a supply/demand balance in the San Diego County housing market in the foreseeable future. Further, owners of developable land with approved maps will find a ready market for their product at advancing prices.



# **Section 2: Description of Eastern San Diego County:**

All the San Diego County partnerships hold land in the southeastern sector of San Diego County, known in the County's General Plan as the "Mountain Empire." Much of the land in that sector life within the Cleveland National Forest.

The subject properties life within the southernmost sector of the Mountain Empire and are connected to urban San Diego by Highway 94, a winding two-lane road that ultimately connects to Mexico at the Tecate border crossing.

Although a limited number of sub-communities within the area appear as developable (Jamul and Tecate, in particular), development has been thwarted for the past 20 years by governmental fiat.

As a result, most of the major land holdings have been forced to sell to non-profit land conservations entities like the Nature Conservatory. In years past, we tabulated some 25 major land parcels in the Mountain Empire that applied for approval for residential development. Eventually, eleven of them sold to nature conservatories. Only one was ever approved (Steele Canyon) and that adjoined an urban area.

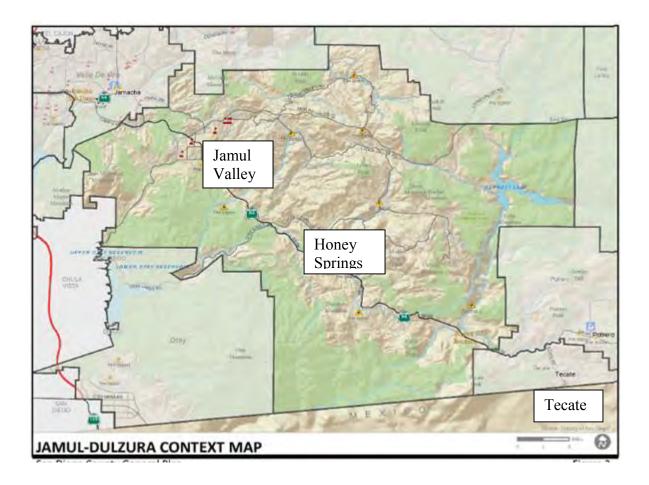
# **The Property Geographic Areas**

The properties are located in three rural areas of unincorporated southeastern San Diego County: Jamul Valley, Honey Springs and Tecate.

As Jamul Valley and Honey Springs, for all intents and purposes, are in the same submarket area, and share the same sale comparables, we will discuss them in one section.

Each of the two sections Jamul Valley/Honey Springs and Tecate will contain a description of the property, market conditions, comparable sales and estimated value range.





The first section will discuss Jamul Valley and Honey Springs.

Properties and Partnerships San Diego County SEC v Schooler  Property Area Partnership Locale							
Property Area	Partnership	Locale					
Bratton Valley	Valley Vista	Jamul					
Bratton Valley	Bratton Valley	Jamul					
Bratton Valley	Honey Springs	Jamul					
Jamul Valley	Jamul Meadows	Jamul					
Jamul Valley	Lyons Valley	Jamul					
Jamul Valley	Hidden Hills	Jamul					



# Jamul Valley/Honey Springs (Bratton Valley) Subregion

### **Jamul Valley**

The Jamul Valley Subregion of San Diego County covers an area of approximately 168 square miles (23,000 acres) located generally, south of Loveland Reservoir and the Sweetwater River, adjacent to and north of the Mexican border and east of the Rancho San Diego land development. Located within the northeast portion of the Planning Area is Barrett Lake and the Cleveland National Forest. U.S Highway 94 traverses the region generally in an east-west direction.

The population of the subregion is about 10,000 people with 3,200 housing units. It has several small rural or semi-rural communities including Jamul, Steel Canyon, Dulzura, and Barrett Junction. Jamul, the largest of these communities, and its surrounding hills and valleys accommodate a majority of the Subregion's population.

Generally the Subregion is still rural in character since it has no sewer system and imported water service only in the northwestern portion of the area.

Much of the acreage in the Jamul area is owned by a few Indian Tribes. The Jamul Indian Village tribe has recently completed the \$400 million Hollywood Casino, a 200,000 square foot three-story structure.

The Sycuan Tribe initiated gaming in Jamul in 1983 and since then has expanded to a major casino operation, a 100-room hotel and acquired the five golf course Singing Hills project.

Both casinos are within a 30-minute drive of central San Diego.

Jamul has had a substantial number of high-end homes on large lots built in the past 25 years. The homes typically range in price from \$750,000 to \$1,500,000.

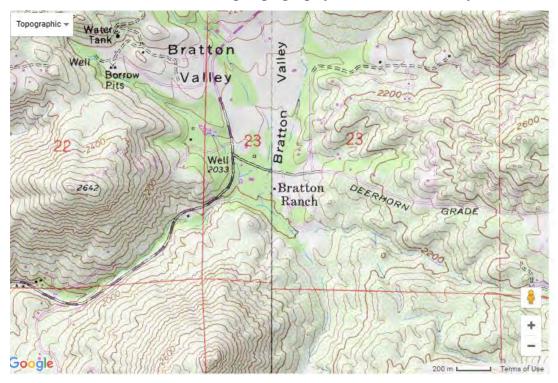
# **Honey Springs (Bratton Valley)**

The Honey Springs area lies midway between Jamul and Tecate. The heart of the area is the Honey Springs Ranch, a 2,000-acre property that at one time was going to be a master-planned community, but was eventually sold



to the California Coastal Conservancy in 2004. Honey Springs is typically identified as part of the Jamul subregional area.

The area is notable for its steep topography and inaccessibility.



Below is a photograph proximate to the subject property, taken at the intersection of Honey Springs and Bratton Valley Road.





The Honey Springs Ranch and the areas around it have become a mecca for bicyclists. The Great Western Loop is a major event that encircles the Jamul and Honey Springs area.





# Lot and Land Sales and Appraisals (Jamul Valley/Honey Springs)

Lot sales are sparse in the Jamul Valley/Honey Springs area. There are several lots listed for sale, as noted here. The average price per square foot is \$5,569 per acre; however, the larger the parcel the less the price per square foot. The most recent one large acreage sale was 244 acres to the Nature Conservancy at \$5,504 per acre. The other listings for large acreage properties are in the \$2,229 to \$4,520 per acre range.

	Lot Sales - Active and Sold Jamul Valley/Honey Springs California Area											
APN	Locale	Acres	res Price		\$	/Acre	\$/	Sq.Ft.	Date Sold	Status		
522-251-13;599- 041-01;522-081- 07,08	Skyline Truck Trail	244.4	\$	1,345,000	\$	5,504	\$	0.13		(1)		
·	16195 Lyons Valley Road	184.0	\$	850,000	\$	4,620	\$	0.11		Active		
	Honey Springs Road	157.0	\$	350,000	\$	2,229	\$	0.05	May-15			
	17322 Hwy 94	70.9	\$	365,000	\$	5,148	\$	0.12	Sep-14			
	n/a	60.00	\$	199,900	\$	3,332	\$	0.08		Active		
	Mother Grundy Truck Trail #20	60.0	\$	199,900	\$	3,333	<u> </u>	0.08		Active		
	2223 Honey Springs Rd.	46.4	\$	329,995	\$	7,118	\$	0.16		Active		
	Skyline Truck Trail	40.0	\$	320,000	\$	8,000	\$	0.18		Active		
	Skyline Truck Trail	40.0	\$	350,000	\$	8,750	\$	0.20		Active		
	Mother Grundy & Honey Springs, Lot 19 & 20	38.5	\$	149,900	\$	3,894	<u> </u>	0.09	Mar-16			
	Honey Springs Road  Average	19.5	\$	28,000	\$ <b>\$</b>	1,434 <b>4,851</b>	\$ <b>\$</b>	0.03 <b>0.11</b>	Aug-14			

Source: Chicago Title, CoStar & local brokers

(1) Sold to Nature Conservancy

On the following exhibit, we note the third party valuations for the Jamul/Honey Springs properties. The appraisals completed in spring of 2013 indicate a value of seven to ten cents per square foot or \$3,109 to \$4,436 per acre.

The 2015 appraisal values are questionable given the sales activity noted in the exhibit above.



		-	of Valuations a Diego County					
			SEC v. School					
Geographic Area	Bratton	Valley	Jamul Valley	otal	Jamul	Valley	Jamul	Valley
Partnership Name	Bratton Vie	w Partners	Hidden Hills Pa	tners	Hidden Hills	s Partners	Hidden Hills	s Partners
•	Honey S	Springs	Jamul Meado	ws	Jamul M	eadows	Jamul Me	eadows
	Parti	ners	Partners		Part	ners	Partr	ners
					Lyons	Valley		
	Valley Vista	a Partners	Lyons Valley Pa	rtners	Part	ners	Lyons Valle	y Partners
Assessor's Parcel			519-221-01-00,	519-				
Number	600-041-08	3.09-10	150-05-00		519-221-01	-00	519-150-05-	00
Acreage	144.6	,	122.69		82.48		40.21	
Valuation		Val	uations and Op	inions	I			
	Mark Marse	llo	Mark Marsella		Mark Marse	allo.	Mark Marsell	
Appraisal Entity Date	Apr-		IVIAIK IVIAISEIIA		Apr		Apr-	
Valuation	\$ *		\$ 39	5,000			Apr-	\$ 125,000
Valuation Value Per Acre	\$	629,878 4.356		3,000 3.219	\$ \$	270,000 3.274	\$	3,109
Value Per Square Foot	\$	0.10	\$	0.07	\$	0.08	\$	0.07
Valuation								
Appraisal Entity	1							
Date	2015	5					Jul-05	
Valuation	\$	756,548					\$	520,380
Value Per Acre	\$	5.232					\$	12.942
Value Per Square Foot	\$	0.12			1		\$	0.30

# Estimated Value Range – Jamul Valley/Honey Springs (Bratton Valley)

On the basis of our research, we have placed a value range of \$.10 to \$.15 per square foot for the Jamul Valley/Honey Springs properties, or \$4,346 to \$6,534 per acre.



# Xpera Group Estimated Value Range San Diego County - Jamul/Honey Springs Properties Bratton Valley and Jamul Valley Partnerships SEC v. Schooler

	SEC v. Schooler	
Geographic Area	Bratton Valley	Jamul Valley Total
Partnership Name	Bratton View Partners	Hidden Hills Partners
	Honey Springs	Jamul Meadows
	Partners	Partners
	Valley Vista Partners	Lyons Valley Partners
Assessaria Darsel		E10 221 01 00 E10
Assessor's Parcel	000 044 00 00	519-221-01-00, 519-
Number	600-041-09-00	150-05-00
Acreage	144.6	122.69
Χţ	Dera Group Valuation	
Valuation	Low	Low
Valuation	\$ 629,878	\$ 534,438
Value Per Acre	\$ 4,356	\$ 4,356
Value Per Square Foot	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.10
	High	High
Valuation	\$ 944,816	
Value Per Acre	\$ 6,534	\$ 6,534
Value Per Square Foot	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.15



# **Xpera Group Suggested Strategy Jamul Valley/Bratton Valley (Honey Springs)**

Based on our recent research and our knowledge of government land processing within the County, and particularly within the Mountain Empire, we suggest the following program:

**Jamul Valley**: Accept the offer from the Nature Conservancy. It is a fair offer and has no brokerage commission involved.

The alternative route would be to try to gain approval for a subdivision map for the property, but this would be a tortuous and expensive route, with uncertain chance for success.

**Honey Springs (Bratton Valley)**: Place the property on the market in the same price range as the Nature Conservancy would offer and try to attract them to the property. It is unlikely to be sold to some entity other than a non-profit, as it would face the same arduous development process at Jamul Valley, but moreso because of its more rural location.

# **Tecate Properties**

There are eleven partnerships that hold properties in the Tecate area.

s							
Property Area	Partnership	Locale					
Tecate	ABL	Tecate					
Tecate	Borderland	Tecate					
Tecate	Prosperity	Tecate					
Tecate	Freetrade	Tecate					
Tecate	Suntec	Tecate					
Tecate	Via 188	Tecate					
Tecate	International	Tecate					
Tecate	Mex-Tec	Tecate					
Tecate	Tecate South	Tecate					
Tecate	Twin Plant	Tecate					
Tecate	Vista Tecate	Tecate					



**Tecate** is an unincorporated community in the Mountain Empire area of southeastern San Diego County, California, directly adjacent to the Mexican city of Tecate, Baja California. The area is best known for its border crossing between the United States and Mexico, and nearby Tecate Peak.



Directly across the border is Tecate, Mexico, a thriving community of 100,000 population.

The only access road between Tecate and San Diego proper is State Highway 94. It is heavily traveled causing traffic congestion and safety concerns, along with a number of environmental impacts.

The total population of Tecate, California is less than 1,000.

Most of the area is hilly and unusable, except for that land immediately near the border crossing.

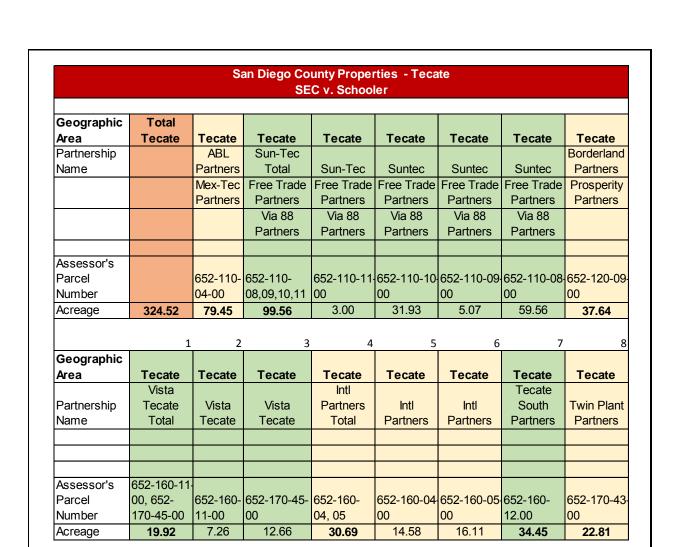
The subject property area is shown here:





The exhibit below details the Tecate partnership and properties in San Diego County, noting their locations and acreage. In total, the Tecate properties have 324.52 acres.

The following exhibit notes the total number of parcels in Tecate and their acreage



# **Lot and Land Sales (Tecate)**

Sales have been very limited in Tecate. According to Chicago Title Company, only two parcels were sold in 2014 and two in 2015 and one of those sold in 2015 is a prime property directly on the border.



Lot Sales - Active and Sold  Tecate California Area														
APN	APN Acres Price \$/Acre \$/Sq.Ft. Date Sold Status													
		1							1					
654-050-27-00	20.06	\$	30,000	\$	1,496	\$	0.03	2012	Sold					
652-120-47-00	16.00	\$	40,000	\$	2,500	\$	0.06	2012	Sold					
652-120-16-00	5	\$	40,000	\$	8,000	\$	0.18	2012	Sold					
652-160-14-00	3.21	\$	25,000	\$	7,788	\$	0.18	2012	Sold					
652-160-14-00	33.2	\$	25,000	\$	753	\$	0.02	2014	Sold					
652-060-36-00	9.99	\$	32,500	\$	3,253	\$	0.07	2014	Sold					
652-120-15-00	4.9	\$	42,500	\$	8,684	\$	0.20	2015	Sold					
652-160-05-00	17.52	\$	250,000	\$	14,269	\$	0.33	2015	Sold (1)					
	12.83	\$	65,000	\$	5,843	\$	0.15							

<sup>(1)</sup> Property is a relatively level site directly on the border.

Source: Chicago Title, SANGIS, CoStar & local brokers

On the following exhibit, we note the third party valuations for the Tecate properties. The appraisals completed in spring of 2013-2014 indicate a value of \$.06 to \$.17 per square foot or \$2,538 to \$7,333 per acre, or an average of \$.10 per square foot or \$4,209 per acre.



			5			uations a						
				San		County -		е				
					SEC	v. Schoo	er					
Geographic												
Area	т	ecate	Te	ecate	Te	cate		Tecate	١ ٦	Гесаtе	-	Гесаtе
Partnership				70410								rderland
Name	ABL	Partners	Su	n-Tec	Sı	untec		Suntec	Suntec		F	artners
	Mex-Tec Free Trade		Free	Trade	Fr	ee Trade	Fre	ee Trade	Pı	osperity		
	P	artners	Pa	irtners	Pa	rtners	F	Partners	Р	artners		artners
			V	ia 88	Vi	ia 88			,	Via 88		
			Pa	rtners	Pa	rtners	Via 8	88 Partners	Р	artners		
	65		65		39		65		20	2	20	2
Assessor's	04-00		652-110- 11-00		652-110 10-00		652-110- 09-00		08-00	3	09-00	5
Parcel Number	04-00		2-110- 11-00		2-110- 10-00		110 9-0		08-00	2	09-00	
Acreage	_	79.45		3.00	)	1.93	0 1	5.07	)	59.56	0 1	37.64
-creage	<u> </u>	3.43	•	5.00	3	1.33		3.07		39.30		37.04
				Val	uation	s and Op	inions					
Valuation												
Appraisal Entity	Mark	Marsella	Mark	Marsella	Mark N	Marsella	Mark N	/larsella	Mark	k Marsella	Mark	Marsella
Date		Apr-13		Jan-14		Jan-14		Jan-14		Apr-13		Jan-1
Valuation	\$	222,000	\$	22,000	\$	98,000	\$	27,000	\$	170,000	\$	215,000
Value Per Acre	\$	2,794	\$	7,333	\$	3,069	\$	5,325	\$	2,854	\$	5,71
Value Per												
Square Foot	\$	0.06	\$	0.17	\$	0.07	\$	0.12	\$	0.07	\$	0.13
Valuation												
Appraisal Entity	Don	ald Beers										
Appraisal Entity  Date	DOIR	Oct-15										
Valuation	\$	180,000										
Value Per Acre	\$	2,266	\$	_	\$	_	\$		\$		\$	
Value Per	Ψ	2,200	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	
Square Foot	\$	0.05	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
oquaio : oot	*	0.00	*		<b>*</b>		•		<b>-</b>		<b>-</b>	
Geographic												
Area	Т	ecate	Te	ecate	Tecate		Tecate		Tecate		Tecate	
Partnership									Tecate South			
Name	Vist	a Tecate	Vista	Tecate	Intl P	artners	Intl Partners		Partners		F	artners
	1											
Assessor's		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_	7 7 0		<u> </u>
Parcel Number	0 1	652- 160-	45- 00	70 70	04-	60 60	05-	55 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 5		652- 160-	2 2	652- 170-
Acreage	7.26		12.66		14.58		16.11		34.4	5	22.8	
<del></del>					,					-	,	
Valuation												
Appraisal Entity	Mark	Marsella	Mark	Marsella	Mark N	Marsella	Mark N	/larsella	Marl	k Marsella	Mark	Marsella
Date		Jan-14		Jan-14		ın-14		Jan-14		Jan-14		Jan-14
Valuation	\$	33,000	\$	63,000	\$	37,000	\$	40,000	\$	117,000	\$	125,00
Value Per Acre	\$	4,545	\$	4,976	\$	2,538	\$	2,483	\$	3,396	\$	5,48
Value Per												-
value rei			1						1		1	
Square Foot	\$	0.10	\$	0.11	\$	0.06	\$	0.06	\$	0.08	\$	0.13



On the basis of our research, we have placed a value range of \$.05 to \$.20 per square foot for the Tecate properties, or \$2,178 to \$8,712 per acre.

				San Die	San Diego County - Tecate SEC v. Schooler	ecate			
Geographic Area	Total		Tecate	Tecate	Tecate	Tecate	Tecate	Tecate	Tecate
Partnership Name			ABL Partners	Sun-Tec Total	Borderland Partners	Total Vista Tecate	Total Intl Partners	Total Tecate South Partners	Total Twin Plant Partners
			Mex-Tec Partners	Free Trade Partners	Prosperity Partners				
				Via 88 Partners					
						77.004.010			
Assessor's Parcel Number			652-110-   652-110-04-00   08,09,10,11	652-110- 08,09,10,11	652-120-09- 00	652-160-11- 652-120-09- 00,652-170- 652-160-04- 00 45-00 00,05-00	652-160-04- 00, 05-00	652-160-12.00   652-170-43-00	652-170-43-00
Acreage	324.52	52	79.45	99.56	37.64	19.92	30.69	34.45	22.81
Xpera Group									
					Low				
Acres	\$ 2,42	2,422,589	\$ 173,042	\$ 346,084	\$ 519,126	\$ 346,084	\$ 346,084	\$ 346,084	\$ 346,084
\$/Acre			\$ 2,178	\$ 4,356	\$ 6,534	\$ 4,356	\$ 4,356	s	\$ 4,356
\$/Sq.Ft.			\$ 0.05	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.10	\$ 0.10
					,				
					High				
Acres	\$ 3,63	3,633,884	\$ 346,084	\$ 519,126	\$ 692,168	\$ 519,126	\$ 519,126	\$ 519,126	\$ 519,126
\$/Acre			\$ 4,356	\$ 6,534	\$ 8,712	\$ 6,534	\$ 6,534	\$ 6,534	\$ 6,534
S/Sa Ft			010	0.15	000	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.15	\$ 0.15	¥



# **Xpera Group Suggested Strategy – Tecate Properties**

Based on our recent research and our knowledge of government land processing within the County, and particularly within the Mountain Empire, we suggest the following program:

We have learned from the County of San Diego Planning Department that San Diego County has taken a strong stance against development of any properties in Tecate until they develop an overall plan for the Tecate area including water sources. Apparently, that process is moving very slowly. As a result, the sale of properties in Tecate has virtually ground to a halt. Notably, only two sales in 2014 and two sales in 2015.

Out recommendation is to hold onto the properties until such time as they can optimize their value. That will be when the County moves forward with a plan for the area. Any sales now would be at bargain prices.

A broker could be retained to list the properties at what is a future price, but it would most probably be a futile sales effort.



Although the results, conclusions and recommendations contained within this consultant's report are based upon a thorough review and analysis of current competitive market conditions and the expertise of the author, Consultant does not in any way represent, warrant or guarantee that any reported results will be achieved as a result of various reasons, including but not limited to the sensitivity to ever-fluctuating market conditions and the efficiency of a Client and its representatives, agent, employees, successors and assigns.

# EXHIBIT "4"



**April 14 2016** 



# **Table of Contents**

# Introduction

**Section 1: State of the Local Economy** 

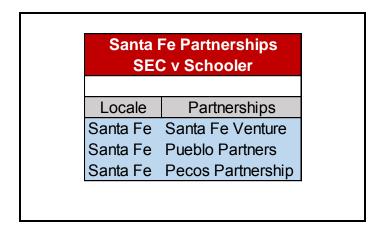
**Section 2: Description of the Subject Property Areas** 

Section 3: Description of Santa Fe County Partnership Properties and Historic Values and Letters of Opinion of Value



#### Introduction

There are three partnerships with lands in the greater Santa Fe, New Mexico area: Santa Fe Venture, Pueblo Partners and Pecos Partnership.



The purpose of this report is to determine an estimate range of values for the Santa Fe properties and to develop a strategy for their future.

During the course of this report, we reviewed documentation provided to us by counsel and compiled data on the state of the economy, sale of raw land in the vicinity of the subject properties and discussed property matters with persons of knowledge in the Santa Fe area. We also reviewed the recent listing and discussed the property with the listing broker.

I have traveled to Albuquerque and Santa Fe on numerous occasions, but did not visit the site for this assignment.



# **Section 1: State of the Local Economy**

Santa Fe New Mexico (Santa Fe County) is a tourist and second home community located approximately 1 ½ hours' drive north of Albuquerque. Santa Fe also serves as the state capital. New Mexico has a population of 2.0 million. Its largest city is Albuquerque with a half million persons.



Santa Fe, New Mexico's capital, sits in the Sangre de Cristo foothills. It is renowned for its Pueblo-style architecture, and as a creative arts hotbed. Founded as a Spanish colony in 1610, it has at its heart the traditional Plaza. The surrounding historic district's crooked streets wind past adobe landmarks like the Palace of the Governors, now home to the New Mexico History Museum.



# **Population Change**

Santa Fe is a slow-growth community rarely adding more than 1,000 population annually. In the 2010-2015 period, the annual average population gain was 903. The same growth pattern has been in effect since 2000.

	Population Change Santa Fe Metropolitan Area 2010-2015										
			Total Cl	nange	Annua	Change					
Population	2010	2015	Change Change % Change Change								
Total	144,170	148,686	4,516	3.1%	903	0.6%					
Source: Census.gov											

# **Employment Change**

Employment in Santa Fe is relatively stable, although there has been a modest loss of jobs in the past five years.

		ployment Cha Fe Metropolita 2010-2015				
			Total Cl	nange	Annual	Change
Employment	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %
	68,950	67,290	(1,660)	-2.4%	(332)	-0.5%
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics						

Its economy tends to be among the more stable in the southwest. During the past recession, the unemployment rate barely reached 6.0% and today is 5.4%. Prior to the recession, unemployment dipped to below 3.0%.

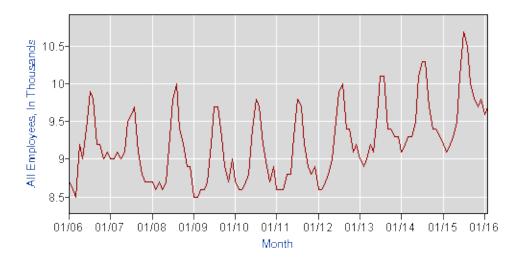
Unemployment Rate Santa Fe Metropolitan Area 2010-2015									
Unemployment Rate	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015			
	6.2%	5.9%	5.5%	5.3%	4.5%	5.4%			
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics			1						



#### unemployment rate



Tourism has gradually ratcheted upward, though it is obviously a seasonal business, as noted in the exhibit below. Overall, there are about 10,000 persons working in the tourism business in Santa Fe.





### **Residential Construction**

Most homes built in Santa Fe County are custom or spec built or in small subdivisions. The pace of construction reflects the state of the national economy as can be seen in this exhibit. In any year, the new supply of homes represents a minor increase in the inventory and therefore there is rarely any overbuilding.

	Santa	Fe Metropolit 2010-2015	an Area			
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total Units	96	94	130	183	161	120
Single Family	96	94	130	159	161	120
Multi-Family	0	0	0	24	0	0
Average						131

Home prices did not experience the major dip that was evident in most areas of the southwest. There has been a very modest change in pricing since 2015, thus indicating a highly stable market.

Existing Home Sale Pricing Santa Fe Metropolitan Area 2010-2015										
Single Family Home Prices		2010		2011		2012	2013	2014		2015
Median Price	\$	340,000	\$	350,000	\$	370,000	\$ 325,000	\$ 352,000	\$	365,000
Change 2010-2015	n/a		\$	10,000	\$	20,000	\$ (45,000)	\$ 27,000	\$	13,000
% Change Annual				2.9%		5.7%	-12.2%	8.3%		3.7%
% Change 2010-2015										7.4%
Source: New Mexico Association	of Realt	ors								

Overall, the Santa Fe economy is stable and attracts a broad range of affluent visitors and second home owners who have continued to visit and acquire property on a routine basis. That economic situation augurs well for the disposition of the subject properties.



# **Section 2: Description of the Subject Property Areas**

The Partnership properties are located 12 miles northwest of the village of Cerrillos (population 200). Cerrillos is a half hour's drive southwest of the city of Santa Fe.

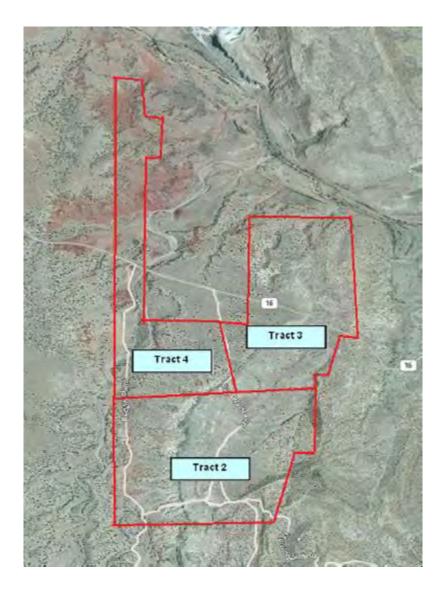


The property consists of three tracts of contiguous raw level vacant land, totaling 628 acres. No well has been detected. The property is "off grid" – i.e, no electricity or telephone connections. It is zoned agricultural and allows for one home per 160 acres.

It is a mountain region and at an altitude of 7,000+ feet. From Albuquerque, the site is accessible on Route 14, an approximately two-hour drive. By comparison, the freeway drive (I-25) from Albuquerque to Santa Fe is a one-hour drive.

The exhibit below details the three tracts that comprise the subject property:







Property Description Santa Fe New Mexico Properties (Contiguous) SEC v. Schooler						
Geographic Area	Santa Fe	Santa Fe	Santa Fe			
	Santa Fe					
Owner Name	Venture	Santa Fe Venture	Santa Fe Ventur			
	Pueblo Partners	Pueblo Partners	Pueblo Partners			
	Pecos	Pecos	Pecos			
	Partnership	Partnership	Partnership			
Tract	2	3	4			
	12 miles. NW of	13 miles. NW of	14 miles. NW of			
Locale of Property	Cerrillos	Cerrillos	Cerrillos			
Locational Description	East of I-25	East of I-26	East of I-27			
Jurisdiction	Santa Fe County	Santa Fe County	Santa Fe County			
Assessor's Parcel Number	n/a	n/a	n/a			
Acreage	210	206	2			
	Red Rock Rd. &	Red Rock Rd. &	Red Rock Rd. &			
Nearest Intersection	Baja Waldo Rd.	Baja Waldo Rd.	Baja Waldo Rd.			
Property Condition	Raw	Raw	Raw			
Topography	Level	Level	Level			
Zoning	Agricultural	Agricultural	Agricultural			
Flood Hazard Area	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Neighborhood Surrounding	Raw Land	Raw Land	Raw Land			
Recent development in						
immediate area	None	None	None			
Distance from Downtown of						
Metropolitan Area	12 NW of Cerrillos	13 NW of Cerrillos	14 NW of Cerrillo			
In Path of Near-Term						
Development	No	No	No			

The land is appropriate for farming or equestrian use and can be built out as a ranch. It has numerous hard dirt roads and occasionally shrubbery.





# **Property Valuation**

As a component of our research on the Santa Fe properties, we undertook a search for land that was for sale in the greater Cerrillos area. The average price of those parcels that we reviewed was \$2,401 per acre, as noted in the exhibit below:



# Land for Sale and Sold Cerrillos/Santa Fe New Mexico as of April 2016

Locale	Acres	As	king Price	\$ /Acre
Off West Estrada Calabasa (sold)	640	\$	1,350,000	\$ 2,109
Buckman Road (sold)	640	\$	2,950,000	\$ 4,609
Off Horchado Ranch Rd.	400	\$	1,174,000	\$ 2,935
503 Ojo de la Vaca	640	\$	1,290,000	\$ 2,016
625 Genl Goodwin	127	\$	320,000	\$ 2,520
Blue Agave	120	\$	325,000	\$ 2,708
In Vicinity of Cerrillos	35	\$	55,000	\$ 1,571
In Vicinity of Cerrillos	106	\$	175,000	\$ 1,651
In Vicinity of Cerrillos	106	\$	177,000	\$ 1,670
In Vicinity of Cerrillos	206	\$	391,000	\$ 1,898
Tracts 1&2 off Rocinante	106	\$	178,000	\$ 1,679
Red Rock (subject property)	629	\$	1,132,000	\$ 1,800
45 Grenful Ranch Rd.	80	\$	185,000	\$ 2,313
Grateful Way	197	\$	475,000	\$ 2,411
Ortiz Mine Grant	31	\$	80,000	\$ 2,581
Camino Cerro	80	\$	229,000	\$ 2,863
88 Vista del Oro	394	\$	1,375,000	\$ 3,490
Average	267	\$	697,706	\$ 2,401

Source: MLS, Keller Wililams, Loopnet and other websites

All of the above properties are in the lands surrounding the village of Cerrillos, but most had electricity and telephone connectivity and were adjacent to a paved or hard dirt road and a few had a river along the boundary of the property. Because the subject properties did not share those characteristics, we estimate the per acre value will be lower than many of those set forth above.



We also reviewed the appraisals of the subject properties that were prepared in 2013 and 2015. In the 2013 appraisal, the property value was \$690,000 (\$1,099 per acre) for the three parcels and \$820,000 in 2015 (\$1,306 per acre).

		Summary Santa Fe SEC v	Pro	perties				
Geographic Area	- 5	Santa Fe		Santa Fe		Santa Fe	5	Santa Fe
				Tract 2 -		Tract 3-	-	Fract 4 -
		Total		Cerrillos		Cerrillos	(	Cerrillos
Acreage		628		209		206		213
		Valuations	and	Opinions	<u> </u>			
Valuation								
	Marl	ket Date	Mark	ket Date	Marl	ket Date	Ma	rket Date
Appraisal Entity	Res	earch	Res	earch	Res	earch	Re	search
Date		5/2013		5/2013		5/2013		5/2013
Valuation	\$	690,000	\$	210,000	\$	240,000	\$	180,000
Value Per Acre	\$	1,098.73	\$	1,004.78	\$	1,165.05	\$	845.07
Value Per Square Foot	\$	0.0252	\$	0.0231	\$	0.0267	\$	0.0194
Appraisal Entity		Hippauf		Hippauf		Hippauf		Hippauf
Date		6/2015		6/2015		6/2015		6/2015
Valuation	\$	820,000	\$	270,000	\$	270,000	\$	280,000
Value Per Acre	\$	1,306	\$	1,292	\$	1,311	\$	1,315
Value Per Square Foot	\$	0.0300	\$	0.0297	\$	0.0301	\$	0.0302

Based on the review of the lands for sale and the recent appraisal, there is some evidence that the overall values of lands in the Cerrillos area is gradually increasing.



Our rationale for selecting a higher value range also relates to the combined acreage of the three tracts, as most of the 40+ properties for sale that we reviewed were 100 acres or less. In fact, there was only one property approaching the size range of the subject property.

Finally, the property is within two hour's drive from Albuquerque via Route 14, a scenic and very drivable route.

Xpera Group Estin Santa F	nated Range of Properties	of Valuations
	v. Schooler	
Properties	3 P	arcel Total
Partnerships	Santa F	e Venture
	Pueblo	Partners
	Pecos	Partnership
Tracts		2,3,4
Acreage		628
	Low	
Estimated Value	\$	942,00
\$/Acre	\$	1,50
\$/Sq.Ft.	\$	0.034
	High	
Estimated Value	\$	1,130,40
	\$	1,80
	\$	0.041



# **Xpera Group Suggested Strategy**

Although we anticipate that the three tracts will gradually increase in value, we think it appropriate to sell the property and avoid the carrying costs in future years.

Prior to learning that the property has been listed for sale, in preparing this report we suggest retaining a brokerage firm that regularly is involved in the sale of raw land in the Albuquerque/Santa Fe. A commission of 8-10% is customary and should generate a strong marketing effort.

The listing of the property is with Tai Bixby at Keller-Williams in Santa Fe. Mr. Bixby has been active in the land sales market for several years. The listing is at \$1,132,000, essentially the same estimated high value that we placed on the property. The commission is 9.0%.

We had anticipated that it will take as long as two to three years to find an appropriate buyer. Mr. Bixby concurs with that length of time.

Therefore, we concur with the listing price and the marketing period.

# **EXHIBIT** "5"



# Yuma Property Analysis SEC v. Schooler



# **Table of Contents**

# Introduction

**Section 1: State of the Yuma Economy** 

**Section 2: Description of the Subject Property Areas** 

Section 3: Description of Yuma County Partnership Properties and Historic Values and Letters of Opinion of Value



There are three partnerships with lands in the greater Yuma, Arizona area: Yuma, Yuma II and Yuma III. All are in non-urban areas 30-40 miles east of the City of Yuma.

Yuma Partnerships				
SEC v Schooler				
Yuma	Gila View			
Yuma	Painted Desert			
Yuma	Snow Bird			
Yuma II	Desert View			
Yuma II	Sonora View			
Yuma II	Mesa View			
Yuma II	Road Runner			
Yuma III	Mountain View			
Yuma III	Ocotillo			
Yuma III	Cactus Ridge			
Yuma III	Mohawk Mountain Partners			





#### **Consultant Background Relating to Yuma**

During the past five years, I have completed three development feasibility studies in Yuma County, all related to client proposed projects. During the course of the studies, I completed an in-depth analysis of the Yuma County economy, including population trends, employment, housing and land use trends. During each of those studies, I traveled to Yuma and spoke with a number of persons who were engaged in the real estate business and with persons in the planning departments of the local government.

### **Research Conducted for Assignment**

The purpose of this report is to determine an estimate range of values for the Yuma properties and to develop a strategy for their future.

During the course of this report, we reviewed documentation provided to us by counsel and compiled data on the state of the economy, sale of raw land in the vicinity of the subject properties and discussed property matters with persons of knowledge in the Yuma area.



#### **Section 1: State of the Local Economy**

### **Population Change**

The largest population increase in recent years was from 1990-2000 when Yuma County added 53,131 population, an annual gain of 5,300.

Since the 2010 Census, Yuma has experienced a far slower growth rate than in the 1990-2000 period, with a 1,705 annual population gain since the Census count in April 2010, a growth rate of less than 1.0% annually. The population of Yuma County in 2015 was 204,275.

	•	oulation Chang Metropolitan 2010-2015				
			Total C	hange	Annua	l Change
Population	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %
Total	195,751	204,275	8,524	4.4%	1,705	0.9%
Source: Census. Gov						

## **Employment Change**

The Yuma economy is tied to its three major employer groups: the Federal government, agri-business and tourism/snowbirds.

The **military** is a strong and dependable part of the economy. In Yuma, there are two military bases: The Marine Corps Air Station Yuma and the Yuma Proving Grounds and 40 miles east is the Barry Goldwater Bombing Range (in the area of the subject properties).

The Marine Corps Air Station Yuma (MCAS) is the most active Marine Air Base in the Nation, with 4,274 personnel, 2,980 of them in uniform and 1,294 civilian. It is the test base for the new F-35 joint strike fighters,



although that will only add 90-100 personnel. In total, there will be 88 F-35's delivered, replacing the 60 aging AV-88 Harriers.

Yuma Proving Grounds (YPG) is, reportedly, the Nation's largest testing base with more than a dozen different weapons systems in testing at any given time. Most of them involve private industry ventures which have a continual in-flow of corporate engineers, executives and contracting personnel. The YPG also hosts General Motors hot weather testing tracks. YPG attracts 17,000 visitors each year.

The **Border Patrol** employs more than 900 persons along the nearby border. The Immigration bill, now awaiting Congressional approval, includes a major increase in funds for border patrol and the development of border fences. That should augur well for Yuma where there is no fencing at all.

The **agri-business** in Yuma is a major contributor to the economy. Industry sources say that agri-business contributes \$1.0+ billion annually to the economy. Most of the labor is minimum wage, but there is a management cadre that is a major component in the industry, including the local executives of Dole and other processing firms, transportation and the growers. By our count there are 306 agricultural businesses in Yuma. Yuma is in the top 1.0% of U.S. counties in vegetable sales. In the winter months, Yuma provides 90% of the Nation's lettuce.

**Tourism** in Yuma is somewhat different than in most Sunbelt metropolitan areas. In Yuma, it is dominated by the in-migration of Canadian snowbirds who either rent or own one of the 22,000 RV spaces in the area. They tend to stay in Yuma from late fall through spring and then vacate for the balance of the year, with January and February the peak months.

The total visitor count in Yuma is estimated at 100,000 annually. The tourist/visitor sector is estimated to spend \$600 million annually in Yuma.

The Yuma visitor industry can be segmented into three components: short-term stay, homeowners and RV owners/residents.



#### **Employment Trends and Outlook**

As a result of the recession, employment faltered in 2007-2009 and has stabilized, but not yet returned to an upward path. Since 2010, Yuma has added an average of 350 jobs annually, half of one percent a year.

		ployment Chan a Metropolitan 2010-2015	_			
			Total C	hange	Annua	Change
Employment	2010	2015	Change	Change %	Change	Change %
	69,500	71,263	1,763	2.5%	352.50	0.5%
		_			•	
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics						

Unemployment remains unusually high. It can be noted that the unemployment rate rarely falls below 15.0% in Yuma because of the cyclical nature of the agri-business and tourism economy. Note that the military in uniform are not included in the employment count; only the civilian component.

		employment R a Metropolitan 2010-2015				
Unemployment Rate	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
	25.1%	24.3%	24.1%	25.7%	23.3%	18.0%
Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics						

# **The Yuma Housing Market**

The Yuma housing market has an interesting composition because almost one-third of its housing units are mobile homes. Another 50+% are single family detached homes. One out of seven units is attached, but only 1.7% of all housing units in Yuma are in apartment or condominium projects larger than 20 units



Housing Units by Type Yuma Metropolitan Area 2013				
Category	Yuma	%		
Single Family Detached	45,284	51.4%		
Attached				
1 or 2 Units Attached	3,814	4.3%		
3 to 19 Unit Buildings	8,409	9.5%		
20 Units or More	1,509	1.7%		
Total Attached	13,732	15.6%		
Mobile Home or Trailer	26,382	29.9%		
Boat, TV or Van	2,744	3.1%		
Total	88,142	100.0%		
Source : Census Bureau, Americ	an Community Su	ırvey		

# **Residential Construction**

In 2005 and 2006, the output of new single family homes was far in excess of demand, but sold, nonetheless, because of unusually easy credit terms and a substantial number of investor purchases. The foreclosure rate skyrocketed and has now settled down to normalcy. In 2005, more than 2,000 new homes were permitted.

In 2007, single family residential construction plummeted and reached a new low in 2010 with only 354 single family units permitted. The market is gradually returning to normalcy with 711 single family units permitted in



2015. The rational supply/demand balance in Yuma calls for 600-700 new single family units to be built each year.

	Residential C Yum	a Metropolita 2010-2015		,		
	Resi	dential Constr	uction			
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Total Units	455	360	648	674	594	711
Single Family	455	358	554	670	594	711
Multi-Family	0	2	94	4	0	0
Source: Census.gov			<u> </u>			

Prices of existing homes remained relatively level in the 2010 thru 2012 period and have gradually picked up, ending 2015 at \$236,000. As a result of the major increase in 2014 and 2015, the increase since 2010 has been 50%.

		na M	le Family Ho etropolitan 2010-2015				
Single Family Home Prices	2010		2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Median Price	\$ 151,000	\$	135,000	\$ 150,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 199,000	\$ 226,000
Annual Change	n/a	\$	(16,000)	\$ 15,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 19,000	\$ 27,000
% Change 2010-2015							49.7%

Multi-family production has remained negligible. The few permits that have been generated are typically for duplexes and other forms of attached for sale housing. No new market-rate apartments have been built in decades.

The **Yuma apartment rental market** is composed of aging low-density units. In the table below, we display data on the age and composition of the rental market. Of the 4,414 units surveyed, 28.2% were subsidized.

The balance, 71.8%, were typically built prior to 1980, with half of the total units built prior to 1980. Only two projects were built in the past 20 years and none in the past decade.



The typical apartment project in Yuma is 20-50 years of age and lacking the typical modern amenities such as central air conditioning, in-unit washer/dryer, dual-paned windows and microwave ovens.

	Metropoli of Year End		1	
Non-Subsidized	No. Projects	No. Units	% by Yr.	% by Category
Year Built	-			
Pre-1960	4	65	2.0%	
1960-1970	6	214	6.7%	
1970-1980	12	1,342	42.3%	
1980-1990	13	934	29.5%	
1990-2000	1	312	9.8%	
2000-2013	1	304	9.6%	
Total	37	3,171	100.0%	71.8%
ubsidized				
Section 8	9	451	36.3%	
Farm	4	144	11.6%	
Military	1	80	6.4%	
Sr. Independent Living	4	302	24.3%	
Assisted Living	10	266	21.4%	
Total	28	1,243	100.0%	28.2%
otal Projects/Units	65	4,414		100.0%

Note: data was not available on several older apartment projects

Source: Yuma Stats

Occupancy rates remain high, rarely falling below 90%. Currently, the occupancy rate is 93%. Rental rates are modest, with most apartments renting for less than \$1.00 per square foot per month (compared to \$2.00-3.00 per square foot in San Diego).



Yuma County is a stable community that grows at a very slow pace but is bolstered by a diverse and stable employment base.

Prices of land in the outlying desert lands surrounding the city of Yuma (the heart of Yuma County) have a limited market because there is more than an adequate supply of developable land adjacent to the developed areas of the City of Yuma.



## **Section 2: Description of the Partnership Areas**

The Partnership Properties are located in three desolate desert areas 30-40 miles east of the City of Yuma. They are all raw desert land, mostly inaccessible from paved roads.

#### Yuma I

	ships & Properties Schooler
Partnership	Properties
Yuma I	Gila View
Yuma I	Painted Desert
Yuma I	Snow Bird

Yuma I consists of eight clustered parcels totaling 131.71 acres. They are located at the southeast corner of Interstate 8 and Avenue 40E in the rural community of Tacna (population 500 +/-). Expansion of the community is unlikely.

Property Holdings Yuma I SEC v. Schooler				
	APN	Yuma		
Partnership Name:		GilaView		
		Painted Desert		
		Snow Bird		
Lot	Parcel	Acreage		
1	187-31-001	0.81		
2	187-31-002	4.50		
3	187-31-003	34.82		
4	187-31-004	4.54		
5	187-31-006	4.54		
6	187-31-007	4.54		
7	187-31-009	40.00		
8	187-31-010	37.96		
Total		131.71		



#### Yuma II

Υ	ps & Properties uma II Schooler
Properties	Partnerships
Yuma II	Desert View
Yuma II	Sonora View
Yuma II	Mesa View
Yuma II	Road Runner

Yuma II contains 788 acres of vacant desert land that is covered with scrub brush. The 788 acres consists of 11 parcels, all of which are level except for the outlying Parcel 183-23-009 (the separate parcel). The property is immediately adjacent to the Barry Goldwater Bombing Range.

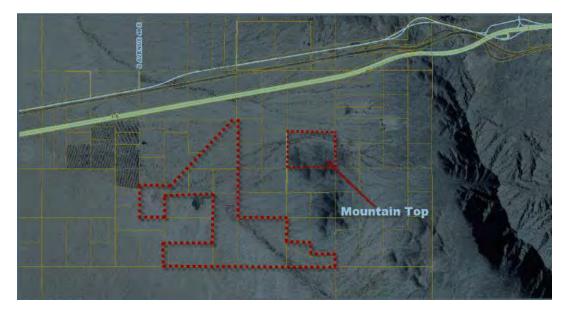




Property Holdings Yurna II SEC v. Schooler					
	APN	Yuma			
Partnership Name:		Desert View Partners			
-		Mesa ViewPartners			
		Road Runner Partners			
		Sonora ViewPartners			
Lot	Parcel	Acreage			
1	188-22-010	90.68			
2	188-23-009	118.50			
3	188-26-007	160.00			
4	188-26-008	1.00			
5	188-26-011	19.14			
6	188-26-012	42.24			
7	188-27-002	81.88			
8	188-27-003	40.00			
9	188-27-004	42.24			
10	188-27-005	119.66			
11	188-27-008	73.33			
Total		788.67			

The aerial photographs below indicate the terrain and desolation of the property:







The subject property is zoned RA-40 by Yuma County, zoning that permits residential development on minimum 40 acre parcels.

The property has no legal access from any paved road. The paved road is at the Tacna exit at Avenue 40E, about ten miles west of the subject property. With no nearby formal access, the land has no practical use.

The appraisal completed in June 2015 notes that "it could not be profitably nor practically developed today, nor likely in the next 50 years."



## Yuma III

Partnerships & Properties Yuma III SEC v Schooler						
Properties Partnerships						
Yuma III	Mountain View					
Yuma III	Ocotillo					
Yuma III	Cactus Ridge					
Yuma III	Mohawk Mountain Partners					

Yuma III consists of two properties totaling 319.24 acres. Both are in desolate locations and have no practical usefulness. One is near Tacna and the other eight miles closer to Yuma near the village of Wellton (Population 3,000, median age 61).

Property Holdings Yuma III SEC v. Schooler						
	APN	Yuma				
Partnership Name:		Mountain View				
		Ocotillo				
	Cactus Ridge					
Mohawk Mountain Partne						
Lot	Parcel	Acreage				
	188-14-001,2,5	293.14				
	200-08-009	26.10				
Total		319.24				



# A detailed Summary description of Yuma I, II and III is shown here:

		Yuma II & III Properties SEC v. Schooler	erties Ier		
Geographic Area	Yuma	Yuma	Yuma	Yuma	Yuma
Partnership Name			Total - Yuma III	Yuma III	Yuma III
Owner Name	Gila View	Desert View	Mountain View	Mountain View	Mountain View
	Painted Desert	Sonora View	Ocotillo	Ocotillo	Ocotillo
	Snow Bird	Mesa View	Cactus Ridge	Cactus Ridge	Cactus Ridge
			Mohawk		Mohawk
			Mountain	Mohawk Mountain Mountain	Mountain
		Road Runner	Partners	Partners	Partners
		Rural, adjacent to			
		Barry Goldwater			
Locale of Property	near Tacna	Bombing Range		near Tacna	near Wellton
	3 & Ave. 40E,	s/s I-8 at Ave. 49E,		N/S I-80 @ Ave.	SWC I-80 & Ave.
<b>Description</b>		Tacna		50E, Tacna	24E, Wellton
Jurisdiction	Yuma County	Yuma County		Yuma County	Yuma County
		188-22-010; 188-23-			
		009; 188-26-			
	188-31-	007,8,11,12 & 188-27			
Assessor's Parcel Number	001,2,3,4,6,7,9,10	,5,8		188-14-001,2,5	200-08-009
Acreage	131.71		319.24	293.14	26.1
Nearest Intersection		Ave. 49E			
Property Condition	desert	Raw desert		Raw desert	Raw desert
Topography	Flat	Flat		Flat	Flat
		RA-40 (1 home per			
Zoning		40 acres)			
Neighborhood Surrounding	Open Land	Open land		Open land	Open land
Recent development in					
immediate area	Nope	None		None	None
Distance from Downtown of 40-miles from	40-miles from	40-miles from		40-miles from	50-miles from
Metropolitan Area	downtown Yuma	downtown Yuma		downtown Yuma	downtown Yuma
In Path of Near-Term					
Dovelopment	<u>Q</u>			2	



The following exhibit displays the valuations placed on the three Yuma entities by the Landmark Valuation Services.

Yuma         Yuma         Yuma         Yuma           Yuma I         Yuma II         Total - Yuma III         Yuma III           Yuma I         Yuma II         Yuma III         Yuma III           Yuma I         Yuma II         Yuma III         Yuma III           S now Bird         Desert View         Ocotilo         Ocotilo           S now Bird         Mesa View         Cactus Ridge         Cactus Ridge           Moha wk         Moha wk         Moha wk         Moha wk           188-22-010, 188-22-         Oco 9, 188-28-         188-14-001, 2.5           188-31-001, 2.3, 46.7, 9, 27-002, 3, 4.5, 8         319, 24         293.14           Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark           S 0.0462         \$ 0.0050         \$ 169 620           S 0.0462         \$ 0.0060         \$ 0.007			Yuma ( II & III Properties SEC v. Schooler	roperties		
Yuma II         Yuma III	Seographic Area	Yuma		Yuma	Yuma	Yuma
Sile View   Desert View   Mountain New   Mountain New	Partnership Name	Yumail		Total - Yuma III	Yuma III	Yuma III
Single   Sonora View   Ocotilio   Ocotilio	Owner Name	Gila View	DesertView	Mountain View	Mountain View	Mountain View
Snow Bird   Mesa View   Cactus Ridge   Cactus Ridge   Moha vk   May-13   May-13   May-13   S 265,000   S 275,000   S 275,0		Painted Desert	Sonora View	0000100	Ocotilo	Ocotillo
Mohawk Mountain   Mohawk Mountain   Mohawk   Mountain   Mohawk   Mountain   Partners     188-22-010, 188-26-007, 8,11,12 & 188-31-001, 2.3,46,7.9,27-002,3,4.5.8   188-14-001,2.5   188-14-001,2.5   188-31-4   188-31-001, 2.3,46,7.9,27-002,3,4.5.8   188-31-4   188-31-001, 2.3,4.6,7.9,27-002,3,4.5.8   188-31-4-001,2.5   188-31-4-001,2.		SnowBird	Mesa View	Cactus Ridge	Cactus Ridge	Cactus Ridge
188-22-010; 188- 23-009; 188-29- 007.8.11,12 & 188- 131.71 787.67 319.24 293.14  Landmark S 0.0462 S 0.0060 S 159,000 S 153,000			0	Mohavk Mountain	Mohavk	Mohawk Mountain
188-22-010; 188- 23-009; 188-28- 007, 8,11,12 & 188- 188-31-001,23,4,6,7,9, 27-002,3,4,5,8  131.71 787.67  Landmark Land			Road Ruller	Politicis	raturals	raineis
188-31-001,2,3,4,6,7,9,27-002,3,4,5,8   188-14-001,2,5   188-31-001,2,5			188-22-010; 188- 23-009; 188-28-			
ge         131.71         787.67         319.24         293.14           tion         Valuations and Opinions           tion         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         S 275,000         \$ 141,000         \$ 115,000           Per Acre         \$ 2012         \$ 349         \$ 442         \$ 392           Per Square Foot         \$ 0.0462         \$ 0.0080         \$ 0.0101         \$ 0.009           isal Entity         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         S 0.009         \$ 0.0101         \$ 0.009           isal Entity         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         S 0.009         \$ 0.001         \$ 0.009           per Acre         \$ 1162         \$ 100         \$ 0.007         \$ 0.007         \$ 0.006         \$ 0.006	65 es sor's Parcel Number	188-31-001,2,3,4,6,7,9			188-14-001,2,5	200-08-009
tion         Valuations and Opinions           isal Entity         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Nay-13         May-13         May-15000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.0000         \$ 0.000	Creage Creage	131.71	787.67	319.24	293.14	28:
tion   Landmark   Land						
tion isal Entity Landmark S 2012 S 349 S 442 S 392 Per Square Foot S 0.0462 S 0.0080 S 0.0101 S 0.0090 isal Entity Landmark Landmark Landmark Landmark Landmark Landmark S 153,000 S 158,000			Valuations and C	Spinions		
tion         Landmark         Landmark <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>						
isal Entity         Landmark	/aluation					
tion \$ 265,000 \$ 275,000 \$ 141,000 \$ 115,000	ppraisal Entity	Landmark	Landmark	Landmark	Landmark	Landmark
tion \$ 265,000 \$ 275,000 \$ 141,000 \$ 115,000	Jate		May-13		May-13	May-13
Per Acre         \$ 2,012         \$ 349         \$ 442         \$ 0.0           Per Square Foot         \$ 0.0462         \$ 0.0080         \$ 0.0101         \$ 0.0           isal Entity         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         \$ 0.0           tion         \$ 153,000         \$ 159,000         \$ 159,620           Per Acre         \$ 1,162         \$ 250         \$ 0.0057           Par Screen         \$ 0.0087         \$ 0.0087         \$ 0.0087	/alustion		\$ 275,000			-
Per Square Foot   \$ 0.0462   \$ 0.0080   \$ 0.0101   \$ 1.0101   \$	/alue Per Acre	ш			s	\$ 996
isal Entity         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark         Landmark           tion         2015 June 2015         \$ 1           tion         \$ 153,000         \$ 195,000         \$ 1           Per Acre         \$ 1,162         \$ 250         \$ 5           Day Course End         \$ 0,0087         \$ 0,0087         \$ 0,0087	/alue Per Square Foot		ш		S	\$ 0.0229
tion \$ 1,162 \$ 250 \$ 1 Per Acre   Candmark						
tion \$ 153,000 \$195,000 \$ 1	Aprabal Crity		June 2015	Gromark		
\$ 1,162 \$ 250 \$	/alustion	153			20	
\$ 0.0087 \$ 0.0087 \$	/alue Per Acre	1	\$ 250		50	
20000	Value Per Square Foot	\$ 0.0267	\$ 0.0057		57	



Landmark completed appraisals on the properties in 2013 and 2015. Their findings indicate a decline in value in Yuma I and II properties and a modest increase in value in Yuma III properties.

- Yuma I properties were valued at \$265,000 in 2013 and \$153,000 in 2015.
- Yuma II properties were valued at \$275,000 in 2013 and \$195,000 in 2015.
- Yuma III properties were valuated at \$141,000 in 2013 and then at \$159,620 in 2015.

Quoting the appraiser, "Being in an area with virtually no population, no prospects of substantial population growth in the future, its only practical use is for speculation."

Based on our analysis of the subject property areas, the most recent appraisals and recent sales activity, we have prepared an exhibit showing a range of values for the Yuma I, II and III properties, as shown below.

**Yuma I**: We have valued the land higher than the appraiser. Admittedly, its functional use is limited by market demand, but it is at an accessible I-8 interchange.

In the exhibit below, we show raw land for sale, mostly in Dateland, an area that is I-8 accessible and also the center of solar farms. We believe that the Dateland land is somewhat comparable to Yuma I land.



Land For Sale Tacna/Dateland Arizona									
Location	City/Village	Acres	Pri	ice	\$/A	cre			
	Т								
New Ave. 41E No. of I-8	Tacna	98	\$	195,000	\$	1,990			
Ave. 42 & Co 7 1/2	Tacna	390	\$	938,000	\$	2,405			
	Tacna	60	\$	99,000	\$	1,650			
Solar Development Zone	Dateland	220	\$	219,780	\$	999			
Solar Development Zone	Dateland	320	\$	319,680	\$	999			
1mi. From Solar Plant	Dateland	160	\$	159,840	\$	999			
Ave, 61 E	Dateland	120	\$	140,000	\$	1,167			
No. 10th St.	Dateland	160	\$	240,000	\$	1,500			
57 1st & Hyder	Dateland	79	\$	119,900	\$	1,518			
Ave. 73E & Co. No. 5th	Dateland	240	\$	456,000	\$	1,900			
Butterfield Road	Dateland	640	\$	1,280,000	\$	2,000			
Average		226		378,836		1,557			
Source: Loopnet, Brokers	Realty.com								

#### Yuma II

Yuma II, as noted earlier, is remote, inaccessible and has no development potential in the foreseeable future. Therefore, we have placed a minimal value on the property.

#### Yuma III

Yuma III consists of two parcels: one that is remote (293 acres) and the other slightly less so (26 acres) in that it is near an intersection of Highway 80 and Avenue 24E (and can't legally access it). That said, the 26 acres are 4.5 miles west of downtown Wellton and virtually inaccessible.

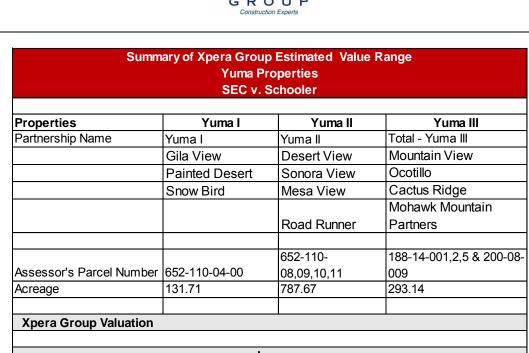
Below is an exhibit that shows pricing of land for sale that is comparable to the Yuma III properties.



Land for Sale Tacna/Dateland Arizona							
City/Village	Acres	Pr	ice	\$/A	cre		
Tacna	160	\$	59,000	\$	369		
Dateland	40	\$	19,000	\$	475		
Tacna	80	\$	40,000	\$	500		
Tacna	314	\$	157,500	\$	501		
Tacna	314	\$	157,500	\$	502		
Dateland	40	\$	27,000	\$	675		
Average	158	\$	76,667	\$	504		
Source: Loopnet, Bro	kers,Real	ty.c	om				

# **Estimated Value Range Summary:**

Yuma I has a value range of \$200,000 to \$250,000; Yuma II \$190,000 to \$230,000 and Yuma III \$150,000 to \$170,000.



	Lov	v			
Estimated Value Range	\$ 200,000	\$	190,000	\$	150,000
\$/Acre	\$ 1,518	\$	241.22	\$	511.70
\$/Sq.Ft.	\$ 0.03	\$	0.01	\$	0.01
		•		•	

	9.		
Estimated Value Range	\$ 250,000	\$ 230,000	\$ 170,000
\$/Acre	\$ 1,898	\$ 292.00	\$ 579.93
\$/Sq.Ft.	\$ 0.04	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.01

High

## **Xpera Group Suggested Strategy**

We see no benefit in holding the lands. The growth in value will not exceed the cost of holding the lands. Therefore, we recommend that the land be offered for sale by a knowledgeable and experienced land broker in the Yuma area. We would place all the properties with one broker in order to provide the impetus for a spirited marketing campaign.

Anticipate that the land, priced as estimated above, will require two to three years to sell.



Although the results, conclusions and recommendations contained within this consultant's report are based upon a thorough review and analysis of current competitive market conditions and the expertise of the author, Consultant does not in any way represent, warrant or guarantee that any reported results will be achieved as a result of various reasons, including but not limited to the sensitivity to ever-fluctuating market conditions and the efficiency of a Client and its representatives, agent, employees, successors and assigns.